



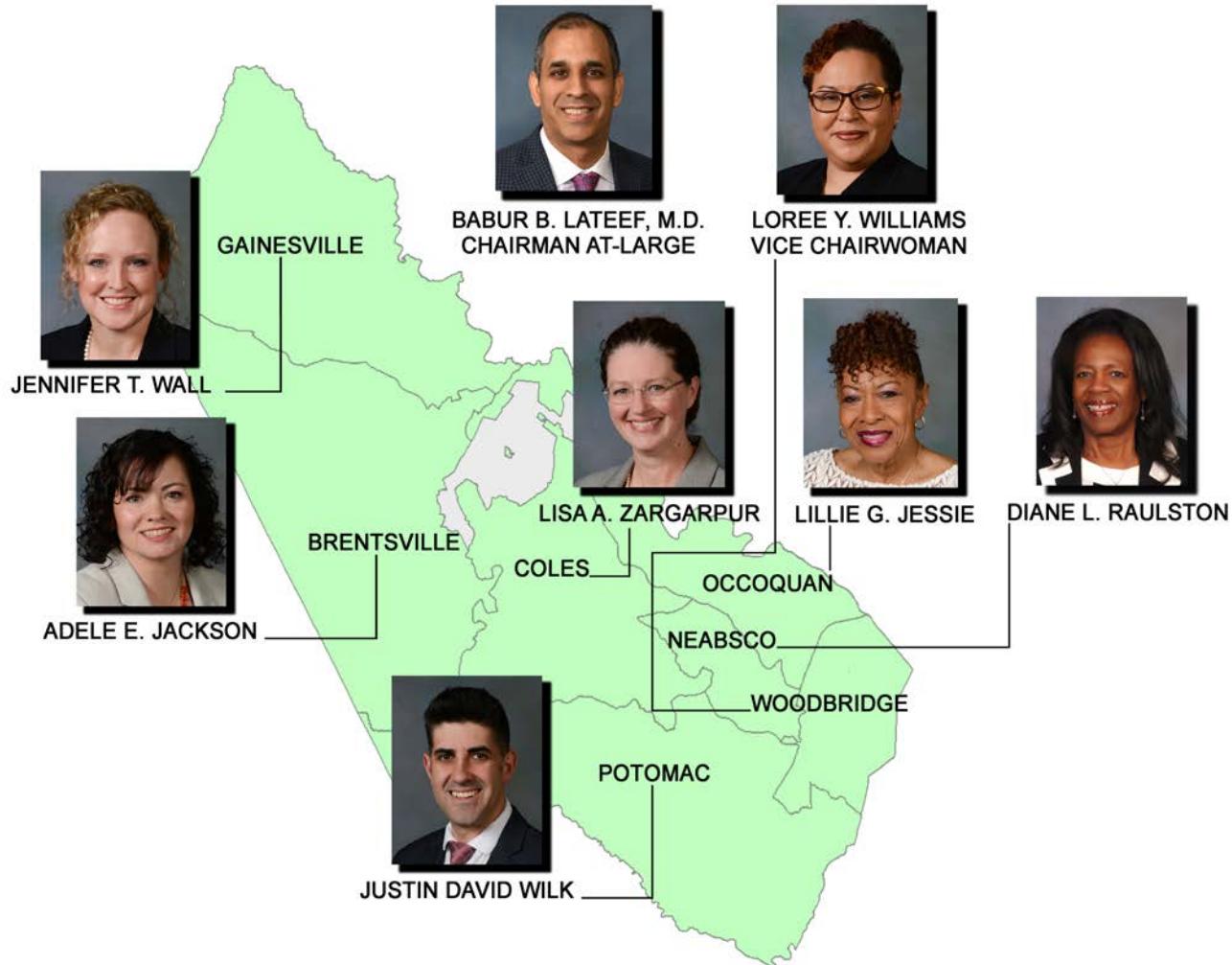
# Prince William County

PUBLIC SCHOOLS

*Providing A World-Class Education* ®

Prince William County Public Schools  
A Component Unit of Prince William County, Virginia  
Annual Comprehensive Financial Report  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

## Prince William County School Board



as of June 30, 2021

Prince William County Public Schools (PWCS) does not discriminate in employment or in its educational programs and activities against qualified individuals on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, sex, pregnancy, childbirth or related medical conditions, age, marital status, veteran status, or disability.

# Prince William County Public Schools Administration\*



**Steven L. Walts**  
*Superintendent of Schools*



**Keith Imon**  
*Deputy Superintendent of Schools*



**Denise M. Huebner**  
*Associate Superintendent  
for Special Education and  
Student Services*



**Rita Everett Goss**  
*Associate Superintendent  
for Student and  
Professional Learning*



**Matthew Guilfoyle**  
*Associate Superintendent  
for Communications and  
Technology Services*



**Donna L. Eagle**  
*Associate Superintendent  
for Human Resources*



**Al Ciarochi**  
*Associate Superintendent  
for Support Services*



**John M. Wallingford**  
*Associate Superintendent  
for Finance and  
Risk Management*



**R. Todd Erickson**  
*Associate Superintendent  
for Central  
Elementary Schools*



**Nathaniel Provencio**  
*Associate Superintendent  
for Eastern  
Elementary Schools*



**Jarcelynn M. Hart**  
*Associate Superintendent  
for Western  
Elementary Schools*



**William G. Bixby**  
*Associate Superintendent  
for Middle Schools*



**Michael A. Mulgrew**  
*Associate Superintendent  
for High Schools*

This Report Prepared By:

Department of Financial Services  
14715 Bristow Road  
Manassas, Virginia 20112  
703.791.8753

Director of Financial Services  
Lisa M. Thorne-Izes

Supervisor of Accounting Services  
Rene L. Gapasin

Chief Accountant  
Taft Kelly

Accountants  
Cassie Carbajal  
Amanda Cotherman  
Tao Leng  
Victoria McConchie  
Darrell Phillips  
Sara Smith  
Ashley Triglia  
Ji-Hyang Yu

## Table of Contents

### **INTRODUCTORY SECTION**

Letter of Transmittal .....	1 - 10
GFOA Certificate of Achievement .....	11
ASBO Certificate of Achievement .....	12
List of Elected and Appointed Officials.....	13
Organizational Chart.....	14

### **FINANCIAL SECTION**

Report of Independent Auditor .....	15 - 17
Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited) .....	18 - 32

#### **Basic Financial Statements**

##### **Government-Wide Financial Statements**

Exhibit 1 Statement of Net Position.....	34
Exhibit 2 Statement of Activities.....	35 - 36

##### **Fund Financial Statements**

Exhibit 3 Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds.....	37
Exhibit 4 Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of the Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position .....	38
Exhibit 5 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds .....	39
Exhibit 6 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities .....	40
Exhibit 7 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual – General Fund .....	41
Exhibit 8 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual – Food & Nutrition Services Fund.....	42
Exhibit 9 Statement of Fund Net Position – Proprietary Funds – Enterprise Funds and Internal Service Funds.....	43
Exhibit 10 Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position – Proprietary Funds – Enterprise Funds and Internal Service Funds .....	44
Exhibit 11 Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds – Enterprise Funds and Internal Service Funds.....	45
Exhibit 12 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds .....	46
Exhibit 13 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds .....	47

##### **Notes to the Financial Statements**

Note 1 Summary of significant accounting policies .....	48 - 58
Note 2 Stewardship, compliance, and accountability .....	58
Note 3 Receivables, due to and from other governmental units, deferred inflows and outflows of resources, and unearned revenue.....	58 - 59
Note 4 Interfund receivables, payables, and transfers .....	59 - 60
Note 5 Related party transactions .....	60
Note 6 Long-term liabilities.....	60 - 61
Note 7 Self-insurance funds.....	61 - 62

## Table of Contents (continued)

Note 8	Capital assets .....	63 - 64
Note 9	Contingencies.....	64 - 65
Note 10	Employee retirement systems and pension plans .....	65 - 82
Note 11	Other postemployment benefits (OPEB).....	82 - 87
Note 12	Subsequent events.....	88

## Required Supplementary Information

Virginia Retirement System Schedule of Non-professional Group Employer Contributions.....	90
Virginia Retirement System Schedule of Changes in the Non-Professional Group Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios .....	90
Virginia Retirement System Schedule of Professional Group Employer Contributions.....	91
Virginia Retirement System Schedule of Professional Group Employer's Share of Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios .....	91
Virginia Retirement System Health Insurance Program Schedule of Non-Professional Group Employer Contributions .....	92
Virginia Retirement System Health Insurance Program Schedule of Non-Professional Group Employer's Share of Net HIC OPEB Liability and Related Ratios .....	92
Virginia Retirement System Health Insurance Program Schedule of Professional Group Employer Contributions .....	93
Virginia Retirement System Health Insurance Program Schedule of Non-Professional Group Employer's Share of Net HIC OPEB Liability and Related Ratios .....	93
Virginia Retirement System Group Life Insurance Program Schedule of Non-Professional Group Employer Contributions .....	94
Virginia Retirement System Group Life Insurance Program Schedule of Non-Professional Group Employer's Share of Net GLI OPEB Liability and Related Ratios .....	94
Virginia Retirement System Group Life Insurance Program Schedule of Professional Group Employer Contributions .....	95
Virginia Retirement System Group Life Insurance Program Schedule of Professional Group Employer's Share of Net GLI OPEB Liability and Related Ratios .....	95
PWCS Postretirement Medical and Retiree Health Insurance Premium Contribution Plan Schedule of Employer Contributions .....	96
PWCS Postretirement Medical and Retiree Health Insurance Premium Contribution Plan Schedule of Change in Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios .....	96

## Notes to the Required Supplementary Information

Note 1	Changes of benefit terms.....	97
Note 2	Changes of assumptions .....	97

## Supplementary Information

Schedule 1	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual – Facilities Use Fund .....	100
Schedule 2	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual – Student Activity Fund .....	101
Schedule 3	Combining Balance Sheet – Other Non-major Governmental Funds - Special Revenue Funds .....	102
Schedule 4	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Other Non-major Governmental Funds – Special Revenue Funds .....	103
Schedule 5	Combining Statement of Fund Net Position - Internal Service Funds .....	105

## Table of Contents (continued)

Schedule 6	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position - Internal Service Funds.....	106
Schedule 7	Combining Statement of Cash Flows - Internal Service Funds.....	107
Schedule 8	Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds .....	109
Schedule 9	Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds .....	110

## STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)

Introduction Page .....	111
-------------------------	-----

### Financial Trends

Table 1	Net Position by Component.....	113
Table 2	Changes in Net Position .....	114
Table 3	Fund Balances, Governmental Funds (Presented in Accordance with GASF 54).....	115
Table 4	Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds .....	116

### Revenue Capacity - Prince William County, Virginia

*This information is inserted from the Prince William County ACFR because Prince William County Public Schools has no own source revenue.*

Table 5	General Governmental Revenues by Source .....	118
Table 5A	General Governmental Tax Revenues by Source .....	118
Table 6	Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Real Property .....	119
Table 6A	Commercial to Total Assessment Ratio, Construction and Bank Deposits.....	119
Table 7	Direct and Overlapping Real Estate Tax Rates .....	120
Table 8	Principal Real Property Tax Payers .....	121
Table 9	Real Property Tax Levies and Collections .....	122

### Debt Capacity - Prince William County, Virginia

*This information is inserted from the Prince William County ACFR because Prince William County Public Schools does not issue debt.*

Table 10	Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type, Primary Government and Component Units .....	124
Table 11	Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding.....	125
Table 12	Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt.....	126
Table 13	Debt Ratio Information.....	127
Table 14	Revenue Bond Coverage for Solid Waste System Revenue Bonds.....	128

### Demographic and Economic Information – Prince William County, Virginia

Table 15	Demographic and Economic Statistics .....	130
Table 15A	Comparative Demographic Statistics.....	130
Table 16	Principal Employers.....	131

### Operating Information

Table 17	Full-Time-Equivalent School Employees by Positions.....	133
Table 18	Student Enrollment.....	134

## Table of Contents (continued)

Table 19	Operating Statistics.....	135
Table 20	Teacher Base Salaries .....	136
Table 21	Food & Nutrition Services Program .....	137
Table 22	School Building Information.....	138
Table 23	Miscellaneous Statistical Data.....	139

# **Introductory Section**

**Letter of Transmittal**  
**Certificates of Achievement**  
**List of Elected and Appointed Officials**  
**Organizational Chart**



# Prince William County

PUBLIC SCHOOLS

*Providing A World-Class Education*

LATANYA D. MCDADE, Ed.D.  
*Superintendent of Schools*

May 27, 2022

**Chair At-Large, Members of the Board of County Supervisors:**

**Chairman At-Large, Members of the School Board:**

**Citizens of Prince William County, Virginia:**

We are pleased to present the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) of Prince William County Public Schools (PWCS), a component unit of Prince William County (the County), Virginia, for the year ended June 30, 2021. The *Code of Virginia* requires that all general-purpose local governments publish, within five and a half months of the close of each fiscal year, a complete set of financial statements presented in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) and audited in accordance with governmental auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America by a firm of licensed certified public accountants.

This report consists of management's representations concerning the finances of PWCS. Consequently, management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of all the information presented in this report. To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, management of PWCS has established a comprehensive internal control framework that is designed both to protect PWCS' assets from loss, theft, or misuse and to compile sufficient reliable information for the preparation of PWCS' financial statements in conformity with GAAP. Because the cost of internal controls should not outweigh their benefits, PWCS' comprehensive framework of internal controls has been designed to provide reasonable, rather than absolute, assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatement. As management, we assert that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, this financial report is complete and reliable in all material respects.

PWCS' financial statements have been audited by Cherry Bekaert LLP, a firm of licensed certified public accountants. The goal of the independent audit was to provide reasonable assurance that PWCS' financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 are free of material misstatement. The independent audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements; assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management; and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. The independent auditor concluded, based upon the audit, that there was a reasonable basis for rendering an unmodified opinion that PWCS' financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, are fairly presented in conformity with GAAP. The report of independent auditor is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report.

The independent audit of PWCS was part of a broader, federally mandated "Single Audit" for the County designed to meet the special needs of federal grantor agencies. The standards governing Single Audit engagements require the independent auditor to report not only on the fair presentation of the financial

Prince William County Public Schools  
Annual Comprehensive Financial Report Transmittal Letter

statements, but also on the audited government's internal controls over compliance and compliance with legal requirements, with special emphasis on internal controls and legal requirements involving the administration of federal awards. These reports are issued separately and available on the County's website at <http://pwgov.org>.

GAAP requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. PWCS' MD&A can be found immediately following the report of independent auditors.

**Profile of the Government**

The County is located in Northern Virginia, approximately 35 miles southwest of Washington, D.C. The County encompasses 348 square miles and stretches from the Potomac River to the Bull Run Mountains. It has, within its boundaries, the independent cities of Manassas and Manassas Park and the incorporated towns of Dumfries, Haymarket, Occoquan, and Quantico. The cities of Manassas and Manassas Park have their own public school divisions.

PWCS is a corporate body operating under the constitution of the Commonwealth of Virginia and the *Code of Virginia*. The eight members of the School Board are elected by the citizens of the County to serve four-year terms. One member represents each of the County's seven magisterial districts and the chair serves at-large. PWCS provides general education, special education, and vocational education program services to pre-K through 12<sup>th</sup> grade students and operates under a site-based management philosophy. PWCS is organized to focus on meeting the needs of its 89,076 students, as of September 2020 (FY 2021), while managing the 61 elementary schools, 2 traditional schools, 16 middle schools, 12 high schools, 2 special education schools, 1 alternative school, 1 Governor's School, 2 Global Welcome Centers, and 1 K-8 school.

PWCS is a component unit of the County. The County assesses organizations for potential inclusion as component units. This analysis is included in Note 1.A. of the County's ACFR.

Budget appropriation is an annual process and must be adopted on or before May 15, in accordance with the *Code of Virginia*. Historically, the Board of County Supervisors has appropriated the School Division's budget by the total amount. The budget process provides the capability for central office departments and schools to plan future operations in a manner to best serve the instructional and support needs of students. The budget process is a financial translation of the planning process. The budget process includes the following five basic components:

1. The establishment of an overall School Division revenue target.
2. The establishment of school allocations based on projected enrollments and resources.
3. The establishment of central office support costs.
4. The development of budgets or expenditure plans for each central office department and school.
5. The assembly of individual budgets or expenditure plans into a comprehensive budget in accordance with anticipated revenues.

Prince William County Public Schools  
Annual Comprehensive Financial Report Transmittal Letter

School and central office budgets are assembled into a comprehensive School Division budget and presented for review and approval. Since allocations are based on projected revenues, some adjustments may be required if these revenues change during the budget process. Budget allocations and school budgets are adjusted based on the number and types of students enrolled on September 30.

### **Local Economy**

The Prince William County economy is an important segment of the Washington, D.C. metropolitan area economy, which is arguably one of the most dynamic in the world. Increasingly key to this dynamic economy is the abundance of technology infrastructure, namely low-cost electricity and cable fiber, propelling Northern Virginia to the forefront of America's largest data center market – housing the most data centers in the nation and the world. In a time of uncertain federal budgets, this robust and rapidly growing industry is proving critical to diversifying the region's economy which has historically relied on federal government spending.

The Prince William County economy continued to exhibit resilience as the COVID-19 pandemic impacted the economy in a unique, unprecedented manner. In March 2020, President Trump signed the federal Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act (CARES Act), a \$2.2 trillion fiscal stimulus package. The CARES Act stimulus payments and supplemental weekly unemployment insurance provided a steady paycheck to millions of Americans out of work due to pandemic lockdowns. Over the course of the pandemic, Prince William County Government persistently served the community by seeking available avenues to disburse the County's allocation of funds issued by the U.S. Government to support COVID-19 relief efforts. On May 19, 2021, the County received the first installment totaling \$45.7 million of federal funds issued through the American Rescue Plan Act of 2021 (ARPA). The County continues to refine its plan for distribution with a focus on providing a lifeline beyond the impacts of COVID-19 to businesses and individuals/households most in need; prioritizing basic needs and addressing disparities that were made worse by COVID-19, continuing support for emergency response operations, and ensuring residents can obtain the services needed. The second installment of a similar amount is expected to be disbursed by the U.S. Treasury in May 2022.

Steady improvement of economic conditions continued to facilitate the mending of Prince William County's labor market marked by a decline in the June unemployment rate to 4.2%. The County's residential real estate market, like that of the rest of the nation, faced low housing inventory levels – the most influential factor affecting average sale prices. The average days on the market and available inventory had also significantly decreased over the prior year. Unemployment in the County was well below the national rate. At-place employment data from the Virginia Employment Commission's (VEC's) Labor Market Information (LMI) indicated modest growth in the number of establishments, employment, and wages in the County, although challenged with filling open positions, and Prince William County's vacancy rates for commercial inventory remained in line with the five-year average vacancy rate.

Prospects for global economic improvement have been called in to question as the Coronavirus Delta variant has driven infections and hospitalizations higher in the U.S. and abroad. The Conference Board forecasts that U.S. Real GDP growth for 2021 will come in at 5.7%. Looking further ahead, they forecast the U.S. economy will grow by 3.8% (year-over-year) in 2022. The bond market has

Prince William County Public Schools  
Annual Comprehensive Financial Report Transmittal Letter

signaled pessimism regarding the trajectory of U.S. growth by grinding longer term interest rates lower after reaching their 2021 peak in late March. Consumers indicated a dramatic loss of confidence in the first half of August as the index dropped sharply in July, the lowest reading since December 2011. Deterioration in sentiment was widespread across income, age, education subgroups, and regions. The index's decline was driven by losses in categories that spanned all aspects of the economy including personal finances, and outlooks for inflation and unemployment. Minutes from the Federal Open Market Committee in July suggest Fed officials generally expected prices to ease in the short run; but differences have begun to emerge about the long-term path of inflation. One faction believes there is potential for more persistent upward pressure while others saw data and market-based measures of inflation casting doubt on progress toward the Federal Reserve's price stability mandate.

According to data from MarketStats by Bright MLS, during June 2021, the average home in Prince William County sold for \$526,022, representing an increase of 16.13% year-over-year. The number of homes sold in Prince William County in June 2021 was 1,020, an increase of 30.77% from the 780 homes sold one year earlier. The ratio of homes on the market to homes sold was 0.44, compared to 0.53 one year earlier, reflecting constrained inventory levels. Average number of "days on the market" stood at seven in June 2021 compared to 18 in June 2020. Active County listings in June 2021 at 451 reflected a slight improvement compared to 415 in June 2020. Despite the disruption COVID-19 has cast, supply constraints continue to benefit sellers of residential properties. With average 30-year fixed rate mortgage rates remaining below 3.0%, Freddie Mac forecasts mortgage rates will continue to hover around 3.0%-3.5% due to rising economic and financial market uncertainties. As reported by Virginia REALTORS®, inventory is expanding in Virginia and there is a significant pent-up demand in the market which is a good sign for strong economic growth; however, uncertainty remains about how COVID-19 will impact the housing market over the long-term. Lisa Sturtevant, Chief Economist, stated "as the housing market will begin to fall back into somewhat normal seasonal cycles, it is possible that the robust sales growth that fueled many housing markets around Virginia could continue to cool."

Residential building permit activity is a leading indicator for housing construction. Since 2016, permit activity has averaged about 1,720 units. Residential permit activity rose in 2018 and tallied just over 2,000 units in 2019 due to multi-family projects. On average, single family permit activity represents approximately 42% of all activity.

Calendar Year	Single Family	Townhouse	Condo/Apartment	Total
2016	720	498	558	1,776
2017	679	532	209	1,420
2018	689	538	617	1,844
2019	690	434	952	2,076
2020	738	581	164	1,483
2021 (Jan-Jun)	288	290	140	718

The Prince William County commercial inventory held steady through June 2021. According to Costar Realty Group (Costar), the vacancy rate on June 30, 2021, was 5.4%. Total commercial property inventory remains in the range of 40-48 million square feet. Most vacancies result from new inventory rather than tenant departures with approximately 72% of this growth coming from the industrial

Prince William County Public Schools  
Annual Comprehensive Financial Report Transmittal Letter

sector. Furthermore, the movement of one or two tenants can significantly affect vacancy rates in certain types of product -- notably flex, often characterized by single large and specific uses. The real estate industry continues to evolve as more businesses downsize office accommodations due to the increase in the number of remote workers and the subsequent growth of shared workspace (i.e., co-working locations), increasing competition between Prince William County and localities to the north.

Approximately 85% of the County's real estate tax base (including apartments) consists of residential housing. Another 14% is comprised of commercial, industrial, agricultural, and public service properties and less than 1% is undeveloped land. As values of homes and investment in the community increased, the Board was able to maintain a flat tax rate while sustaining the level and quality of services expected by residents. Below is a five-year history of the real estate tax rate per \$100 of assessed value:

FY 2021	FY 2020	FY 2019	FY 2018	FY 2017
\$1.125	\$1.125	\$1.125	\$1.125	\$1.122

Retail sales reflect exemplary growth in fiscal year 2021 with fiscal year-over-year sales tax revenue increasing 10.8% between 2020 and 2021. In March 2020, the County adjusted the revenue forecast as the coronavirus provided a great deal of uncertainty and volatility in early spring as storefront closures occurred nationwide. However, the Commonwealth of Virginia proved to be insulated from sharp declines in retail sales due to the recent passage of the Wayfair Act which provides for the collection of sales and use tax from remote sellers and the shift in discretionary spending to the home center/improvement industry. Locally, this has bolstered sales tax accounting for much of the increase in this revenue source. Despite recent growth, a conservative estimate of 3.0% was forecast for fiscal year 2022 as pandemic stimulus payments ended, supply chain disruptions continue, and concerns about the Delta variant remain.

According to the 2020 Census, Prince William County grew to a population of 482,204. Population growth will continue with a strong real estate market, stable private and government jobs, and capacity for diverse residential development. The Metropolitan Washington Council of Governments (COG) predicts the County's population to grow by almost 20% between now and 2040. Additionally, the Census identified Prince William County as a very diverse county with 25.2% identifying as Hispanic or Latino; and of those not identifying as Hispanic or Latino, 38.4% of residents are white, nearly 20% black, just over 10% Asian, and 5.4% reported two or more races. Almost 27% of the County's population is under the age of 18. According to the U.S. Census American Community Survey (ACS) 2015-2019 5-Year Estimates and consistent with the County's family-oriented tradition, just over 31% of the County's households contain married-couple families with children in the household under 18 years old. Just over 62% of the County's residents work in another county or state, and the mean travel time to work is 40 minutes. Prince William County's median household income of \$107,132 is 70% above the national median of \$62,843 and 44% above the statewide median of \$74,222. Prince William County had the 23<sup>rd</sup> highest median household income in the United States; 3.3% above the Washington, D.C. MSA.

According to data from the Bureau of Labor Statistic's Quarterly Census of Employment and Wages, at-place employment in Prince William County (125,549 in the 1st quarter of 2021) fell by 5.0% year-over-year, compared to a decrease of 5.4% statewide. Establishments of employment in the County

Prince William County Public Schools  
Annual Comprehensive Financial Report Transmittal Letter

grew by 3.3% from 9,505 in the first quarter of 2020 to 9,814 in the first quarter of 2021. By comparison, Northern Virginia establishments grew by 1.5% from the 1st quarter of 2020, and statewide establishments grew by 2.6%. The largest employers in the County are the Prince William County School Board, Prince William County Government, the U.S. Department of Defense, Walmart, and Sentara Healthcare/Potomac Hospital Corporation. The average weekly wage in Prince William County increased between the first quarter of 2020 and the first quarter of 2021, by 4.6% (\$980 to \$1,025). By comparison, during the same period, average weekly wages in Northern Virginia increased 3.5% from \$1,611 to \$1,668, and Virginia weekly wages increased 4.1% from \$1,233 to \$1,284.

COVID-19 greatly impacted industry sectors and unemployment rates nationwide beginning in March 2020. Employment in the retail sector fell by 17.5% between the 2nd quarters of 2017 and 2020, while accommodations and food services fell by almost 35%, and arts, entertainment, and recreation fell by just over 50%. However, the economic recovery from 2020 is evident as reflected by the changes between the second quarter of 2020 and first quarter of 2021. The accommodation and food services sector grew by nearly 3,000 employees (31.8%), retail establishment grew by 2,680 employees (14.6%), while healthcare and social assistance and other services each grew slightly over 1,000 (8.1% and 35.2% respectively). Despite these gains, most job sectors in Virginia have not yet fully recovered to pre-pandemic levels. Prince William County's unemployment rate was 6.8% in August 2020, down from a peak rate of 11.3% in March 2020. The County's July 2021 rate at 4.1% was below the Washington D.C. metropolitan area's rate of 5.1%, the statewide rate of 4.2%, and the national rate of 5.4%.

Locally, the County and its residents also benefited from the CARES Act. The County received approximately \$82.1 million in Coronavirus Relief Funds awarded to the Commonwealth of Virginia under the CARES Act. The County Board allocated these funds to the following programs and services, all in an effort to provide relief in response to coronavirus: community feeding, COVID-19 testing, homeless services, mortgage/rent/utility assistance, small business microgrants, economic recovery, grants to local non-profits through the Human Services Alliance of Greater Prince William, childcare initiatives, COVID-19 election protocols for the 2020 Presidential Election, County response and telework initiatives, allocations to the four Towns (Dumfries, Haymarket, Occoquan, and Quantico), and distance learning support for students in the Prince William County School Division.

As Prince William County enters fiscal year 2022, the local economy continues to perform well in many areas. As reported by Virginia REALTORS®, Virginia's housing market is showing signs of falling back into typical seasonal patterns after a year of unprecedented growth. Fueled by pent-up market demand from the pandemic slowdown last spring and the need for more space as adaptations to work, life, and school arrangements became necessary, along with historically low interest rates, housing markets throughout the Commonwealth surged at a frenzied pace over the past year. Current housing data suggests this growth is cooling off in many areas and the data is also showing more typical seasonality. However, considering the importance of the real estate market to the overall health of the local economy, a cautionary note is still in order particularly as it pertains to the commercial sector. The Virginia REALTORS® report elevated uncertainty has caused businesses to reevaluate their workforce issues and space needs. Mounting evidence shows that there will be a long-term change in how and where people work which will have a pronounced impact on the office market in Virginia. The industrial market remains the hottest segment of the commercial real estate market. Demand for industrial and warehouse space is being fueled by a surge in e-commerce

Prince William County Public Schools  
Annual Comprehensive Financial Report Transmittal Letter

activity as well as a shift in retail practices and a desire to move supply chains closer to end-users.

Since most of the County's general fund revenues are derived from local property taxes, the County depends heavily on its housing stock and consumer spending to maintain its prosperity and levels of local government services. While the County's economy has shown signs of recovery since the re-opening of businesses, economic conditions continue to be affected by overall reduced activity resulting from the COVID-19 pandemic. County leadership continues to closely monitor economic conditions in both the nation and the Commonwealth, as well as regionally and locally. County leadership has also evaluated the County's liquidity to meet its obligations and believes the County has sufficient liquidity without the need to access external funding for operations. However, the effects of the pandemic will continue to require constant re-evaluation of revenues, expenditures, and liquidity. Fortunately, the County's strong financial policies and practices and sufficient general fund balance position the County to comfortably manage through the uncertainty of the current and future economic conditions.

### **Long-term Financial Planning**

Each year PWCS, coordinating with the County, prepares a Five-Year Budget Plan. This plan incorporates expected revenue and expenditure growth to determine how future needs will be met. As part of this plan, the Board of County Supervisors and the School Board have entered into a revenue sharing agreement that shares the general revenues of the County between the Schools and the County on a 57.23% to 42.77% basis, respectively.

The major components of this Five-Year Budget Plan are as follows:

- Current Programs and Services - include annual adjustments for new students; a step or salary scale adjustment for employees in each year as funding permits; funding for the 2,105 new students expected during the next five years.
- Building Repairs and Renewals – include \$184.8 million for repairs and renewals of older facilities.
- New Schools – include funding for the debt service on \$581.1 million in construction bonds for new schools and renewals. Also included are start-up costs and operating costs for new schools and additions (three elementary schools, one middle school, one high school and additions/expansions at four current schools).

Each year, PWCS prepares a ten-year Capital Improvements Plan (CIP). The CIP provides for the projected investment needs both with regard to new facilities and maintenance projects required to keep PWCS facilities in good operating condition. This document also provides the necessary input for the five-year budget plan with regard to debt service.

The County has adopted several policy documents, including the Strategic Plan, the Comprehensive Plan, and the Principles of Sound Financial Management that help guide in both the general management and financial management of PWCS.

Prince William County Public Schools  
Annual Comprehensive Financial Report Transmittal Letter

### **Relevant Financial Policies**

As a component unit, PWCS is directly impacted by the County's Financial Policies that control fund balance, revenues and collections, debt management, cash management, and investments. These areas in particular have a long-term impact on the fiscal health of the County and PWCS. The policies are published in the County's Principles of Sound Financial Management.

PWCS budgets approximately up to 1% of our operating fund annually in reserve. The reserve is utilized to fund the costs of additional students above enrollment projections each school year and/or to respond to fiscal issues that may arise during the school year.

PWCS has a policy to establish and maintain a minimum unassigned fund balance of 1.5% of the current fiscal year's General Fund revenue. As of June 30, 2021, PWCS maintained an unassigned fund balance of 1.5% of the current fiscal year's General Fund revenue.

### **Major Initiatives**

PWCS is the second largest of 132 school divisions in Virginia, the fourth largest in the Washington metropolitan area, and the 35<sup>th</sup> largest school division in the country operating 99 schools and specialty centers for students in grades pre-kindergarten through twelve. The official September 2020 (fiscal year 2021) student enrollment count for PWCS is 89,076 students, down 2,448 students, or minus 2.7% from fiscal year 2020. The fiscal year 2021 adopted budget supports the cost of educating an additional 953 students; start-up costs for the opening of Gainesville High School and Potomac Shores Middle School; Brentsville High School turf field and stadium enhancements and Hylton High School turf field; continued restoration of economically disadvantaged funding at all grade levels; new positions including, special education teacher assistants, special education coordinator, Title IX and student equity officer, and additional social workers among others; as well as funding to support Division-wide digital equity which ensures all students have equal access to technology and the training necessary to navigate digital tools.

In August 2021, PWCS celebrated the opening of two new schools - Gainesville High School located in the Gainesville Magisterial District and Potomac Shores Middle School located in the Potomac Magisterial District. Gainesville High School is known as a "School of Global Citizenship" organized into "instructional houses". The houses have their own concentrations and thematical pathways to meet student interests and needs as learners. Potomac Shores Middle School was built to accommodate over 1,400 students using a new three-story design and featuring collaborative learning spaces on each academic floor.

Construction has started on the "Rosemount Lewis" Elementary School which will be a new, three-story elementary school located in the Brentsville Magisterial District. The school is slated to open in fall 2023 to relieve overcrowding in area elementary schools. Construction has also commenced on additions to two western area middle schools, Gainesville Middle and Reagan Middle. Approved plans call for the construction of an 11-classroom addition at Gainesville Middle and a 6-classroom addition at Reagan Middle. Both additions are planned to open in fall 2022. Work has also begun on significant fenestration improvements at Unity Reed High School and Osbourn Park High School. These projects will enhance classroom daylighting at these two high schools improving the overall environment to improve student learning.

Prince William County Public Schools  
Annual Comprehensive Financial Report Transmittal Letter

PWCS' vision is that every student will graduate on-time with the knowledge, skills, and habits of mind necessary to create a thriving future for themselves and their community. PWCS is a state leader in producing better student achievement results at a lower taxpayer cost. As testament to the quality of education received by students in Prince William County, all of the County's schools are accredited under the Virginia Department of Education's (VDOE) accreditation guidelines with 100% of eligible schools receiving full accreditation for the 2019-2020 school year, based on performance during the 2018-2019 school year. Annual accreditation was waived for all Virginia public schools for the 2020-21 school year due to the cancellation of spring 2020 state assessments. Twenty-seven schools earned the Virginia Department of Education's 2020 Exemplar Performance School Award for high student achievement, continuous improvement, or innovative practices. Only six school divisions statewide were recognized with these awards. The School Division's 93% on-time graduation rate for the class of 2020 exceeds the Virginia average and is an improvement for the 13<sup>th</sup> consecutive year with these graduates earning over \$54 million in scholarships. In addition, 32% of the 2020 graduates earned at least one qualifying score on an Advanced Placement, International Baccalaureate, or Cambridge examination exceeding state and national averages. As a Division, Prince William County Schools outperformed on the national SAT with an overall mean score of 1095; these scores continue to exceed national averages.

### **COVID-19 Impact**

Since March 2020, students, families, employees, and our entire community have been profoundly affected by the COVID-19 pandemic. Beyond the health crisis, the pandemic brought with it unprecedented school closures, education burdens on families, human isolation, economic challenges, mental health concerns, and many other complications that undermined the well-being of families, the operation of our School Division, and student learning progress. These factors have ultimately increased gaps in both student achievement and opportunity.

To help alleviate these affects, PWCS received COVID-19 Relief Funding from the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security (CARES) Act, the Coronavirus Response and Relief Supplemental Appropriations (CRRSA) Act and the American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA). Respectively \$28.24 million in Coronavirus Relief Funds (CRF), \$39.1 million in Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief (ESSER) II, \$87.9 million in ESSER III, and potential funding from the ESSER III set-aside funding. These funds were budgeted and appropriated in FY 2021 and carried over into FY 2022 through a separate resolution. PWCS has used these funds to safely re-open using a hybrid learning model during the 2020-2021 school year and fully open the 2021-2022 school year with 97% of students returning in-person to the classrooms. In addition, PWCS has developed a comprehensive "Unfinished Learning Plan" aimed at addressing students' academic, social, emotional, and mental health needs as impacted by COVID-19.

### **Financial Reporting Certificate Awards**

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to PWCS for its ACFR for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020. This was the nineteenth consecutive year that PWCS has achieved this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized ACFR. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

Prince William County Public Schools  
Annual Comprehensive Financial Report Transmittal Letter

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current ACFR continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements; and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

Also, the Association of School Business Officials International (ASBO) awarded a Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting to the School Board for its ACFR for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020. This was the nineteenth consecutive year the School Board has received this prestigious award. ASBO sponsors this Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting program to foster excellence in the preparation and issuance of school system annual financial reports.

This prestigious international certificate award is the highest form of recognition in school financial reporting and is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current ACFR conforms also to the ASBO Certificate of Excellence program requirements; and we are submitting it to the ASBO to determine the School Board's eligibility for another certificate award.

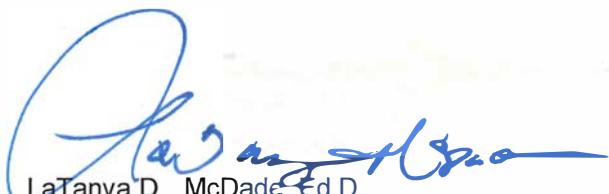
In addition to the awards for excellence in financial reporting, PWCS has earned the Meritorious Budget Award from the ASBO for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021. These awards are valid for one year only; and we believe that our budget report continues to conform to the program requirements of both. We will be submitting our budget to ASBO and GFOA for fiscal year 2022 to determine the School Board's eligibility for another certificate award.

### **Acknowledgments**

Many professional staff members in the Departments of Finance and Budget at PWCS contributed to the preparation of this report. Their hard work, professional dedication, and continuing efforts to produce and improve the quality of this report are a direct benefit to all that read and use it. We would also like to acknowledge the cooperation and assistance of PWCS' departments and agencies throughout the year in the efficient administration of PWCS' financial operations. Additionally, we would like to thank the financial reporting and control division of the County who has helped support the efforts of PWCS in the preparation of this report.

This ACFR reflects PWCS' commitment to the citizens of Prince William County, the Board of County Supervisors, the County School Board, and the financial community to provide information in conformance with the highest standards of financial accountability.

Respectfully,



LaTanya D. McDade, Ed.D.  
Superintendent of Schools



John M. Wallingford  
Chief Financial Officer



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of  
Achievement  
for Excellence  
in Financial  
Reporting

Presented to

**Prince William County Public Schools  
Virginia**

For its Annual Comprehensive  
Financial Report  
For the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2020

*Christopher P. Monell*

Executive Director/CEO



ASSOCIATION OF  
SCHOOL BUSINESS OFFICIALS  
INTERNATIONAL

**The Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting  
is presented to**

**Prince William County Public Schools**

**for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report  
for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020.**

The district report meets the criteria established for  
ASBO International's Certificate of Excellence.



*W. Edward Chabal*

---

W. Edward Chabal  
President

*David J. Lewis*

---

David J. Lewis  
Executive Director

**Prince William County Public Schools**  
**List of Elected and Appointed Officials**  
**June 30, 2021**

**Elected Officials - The Prince William County School Board\***

Oaa' | OESae^~ Chairman At-Large

Loree Y. Williams, Vice Chairwoman, Woodbridge District

Adele E. Jackson, *Brentsville District*

Lillie G. Jessie, *Occoquan District*

Diane L. Raulston, *Neabsco District*

Jennifer T. Wall, *Gainesville District*

Justin David Wilk, *Potomac District*

Lisa A. Zargarpur, *Coles District*

**Appointed Officials - School Division Administration\***

Steven L. Walts  
Superintendent of Schools

Nathaniel Provencio  
Associate Superintendent  
Eastern Elementary Schools

Keith A. Imon  
Deputy Superintendent

R. Todd Erickson Associate  
Superintendent Central  
Elementary Schools

Denise M. Huebner  
Associate Superintendent  
Special Education and Student Services

Jarcelynn M. Hart Associate  
Superintendent Western  
Elementary Schools

Matthew Guilfoyle  
Associate Superintendent  
Communications and Technology Services

William G. Bixby  
Associate Superintendent  
Middle Schools

Donna L. Eagle  
Associate Superintendent  
Human Resources

Michael A. Mulgrew  
Associate Superintendent  
High Schools

Rita Everett Goss  
Associate Superintendent  
Student and Professional Learning

Lisa M. Thorne-Izes  
Director of Financial Services

Al Ciarochi  
Associate Superintendent  
Support Services

Rene L. Gapasin  
Supervisor of Accounting  
Services

John M. Wallingford  
Associate Superintendent  
Finance and Risk Management

\* as of June 30, 2021

## FY 2021

### Organizational Chart

PWCS\_OrgChart\_FY2021\_v2.vsdx

**Associate Superintendent for Eastern Elementary Schools** **Nathaniel Provenio**

Eastern Elementary Schools	The Notesville School
Antietam ES	Old Bridge ES
Bethel ES	Occoneechee ES
Dumfries ES	Poroma View ES
Jenkins ES	Rockledge ES
Kilby ES	Swans Creek ES
Leesylvania ES	Triangle ES
Marinusco Hills ES	Williams ES
Neabsco ES	Yorkshire ES

**Associate Superintendent for Western Elementary Schools** **Jarcelynn Hart**

Western Elementary Schools	Mullen ES
Alvey ES	Occoneechee ES
Bristow Run ES	Piney Branch ES
Buckland Mills ES	River Oaks ES
Cedar Point ES	Sinclair ES
Covington-Harper ES	Sudley ES
Ellis ES	Tyler ES
Feathersone ES	Vaughan ES
Glenkirk ES	Victory ES
Gravely ES	Westgate ES
Haymarket ES	Wood ES
Loch Lomond ES	Young ES
Mountain View ES	

**Associate Superintendent for Central Elementary Schools** **Todd Erickson**

Central Elementary Schools	McAuliffe ES
Ashland ES	Minneville ES
Bel Air ES	Monclair ES
Bennett ES	Parks ES
Coles ES	Pattie ES
Dale City ES	Penn ES
Enterprise ES	Signal Hill ES
Fitzgerald ES	Springwoods ES
Henderson ES	Washington-Reid PK
Kerrydale ES	Westridge ES
King ES	Wilson ES
Lake Ridge ES	
Marshall ES	

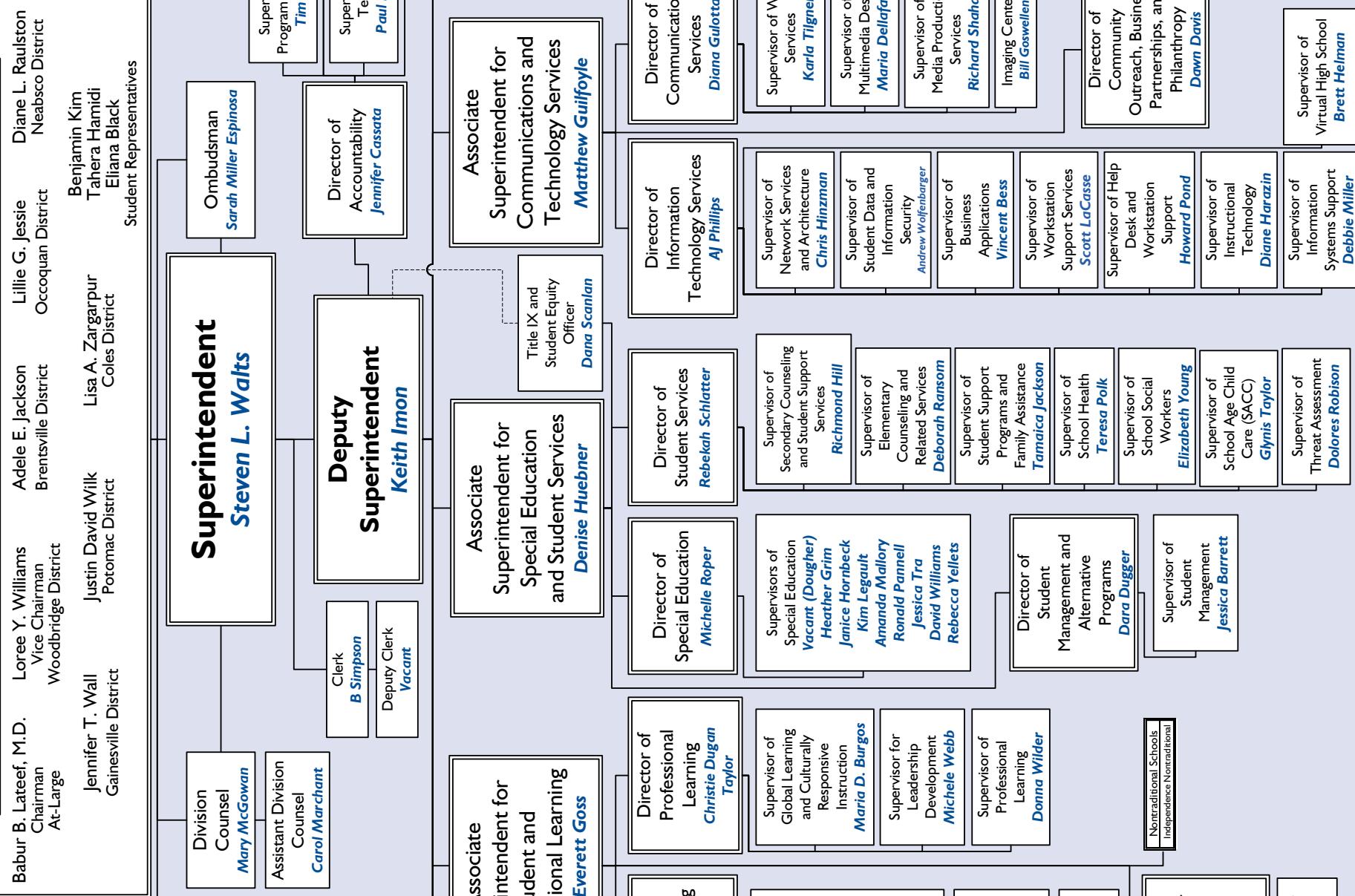
**Associate Superintendent for Middle Schools** **William Bixby**

Middle Schools	Pennington Traditional
Benton MS	Porter Traditional
Belleview MS	Potomac MS
Gainesville MS	"Potomac Shores" MS
Graham Park MS	Reagan MS
Hampton MS	Rippon MS
Lake Ridge MS	Saunders MS
Lynn MS	Unity Braxton MS
Marsteller MS	Woodbridge MS
Parkside MS	

**Associate Superintendent for High Schools** **Michael Mulgrew**

High Schools	Hylton HS
Battlefield HS	Osbourne Park HS
Colgan HS	PACE West SE
Forest Park HS	Patriot HS
Frederick HS	Potomac HS
Gainesville HS	Unity Reed HS
Garnet Field HS	Woodbridge HS

## Prince William County School Board



# **Financial Section**

**Report of Independent Auditor**  
**Management's Discussion and Analysis**  
**Basic Financial Statements**  
**Required Supplementary Information**  
**Supplementary Information**

## Report of Independent Auditor

To the School Board and Management  
Prince William County Public Schools  
Manassas, Virginia

### Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Prince William County Public Schools ("PWCS"), a component unit of Prince William County, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2021, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise PWCS's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

### ***Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements***

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### ***Auditor's Responsibility***

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the financial statements of the Prince William County Public Schools Education Foundation, Inc. ("SPARK"), the component unit of PWCS, which represents 100% of the total assets, total revenue, and net position of the aggregate discretely presented component units. Those statements were audited by another auditor whose report thereon has been furnished to us, and our opinions, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for SPARK, are based solely on the report of the other auditor. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns*, issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia. The financial statements of Prince William County Public Schools Education Foundation, Inc., were not audited in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*. Those standards and specifications require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

## ***Opinions***

In our opinion, based on our report and the reports of other auditors, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of PWCS, as of June 30, 2021, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof and the respective budgetary comparisons for the general fund and food and nutrition services fund for the year then ended, in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

## ***Emphasis of Matters***

### ***Restatement***

As described in Note 1 F to the basic financial statements, PWCS adopted the provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*, effective July 1, 2020. As a result, related net position and fund balances have been restated. Our opinions are not modified with respect to this matter.

## ***Other Matters***

### ***Required Supplementary Information***

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis and the required supplementary information, as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We and other auditors have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

### ***Other Information***

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise PWCS's basic financial statements. The Introductory Section, Supplementary Information Section, and Statistical Section, as listed in the table of contents, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The Supplementary Information Section is the responsibility of management and was derived from, and relates directly to, the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America by us and other auditors. In our opinion, based on our audit, the procedures performed as described above, and the reports of other auditors, the Supplementary Information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The Introductory and Statistical Sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

**Other Reporting Required by *Government Auditing Standards***

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated May 27, 2022, on our consideration of PWCS's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of PWCS's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering PWCS's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.



Tysons Corner, Virginia  
May 27, 2022

**Prince William County Public Schools**  
*Management's Discussion and Analysis*  
For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

This section of the Prince William County Public Schools' (PWCS) annual financial report presents our discussion and analysis of PWCS' financial performance during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 (FY 2021). Please read it in conjunction with the transmittal letter at the front of this report and the financial statements, which immediately follow this section. (All values in the Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) are expressed in thousands).

### **Financial Highlights**

- PWCS' General revenues accounted for \$1,268,841 or 81.6% of total revenues of \$1,554,706. Program specific revenues in the form of charges for services, grants, and contributions accounted for \$285,865 or 18.4% of total revenues.
- PWCS had \$1,376,885 in expenses of which \$285,865 was offset by program specific charges, grants, or contributions. General revenues, primarily from Prince William County (the County) and the Commonwealth of Virginia, were adequate to fund the remaining expenses.
- Total net position in FY 2021 increased by \$177,821 to a total of \$1,280,763. The value of net position reflects the financial health of PWCS and includes certain assets procured with debt. PWCS is a component unit of and is fiscally dependent on the County. As such, all debt related to PWCS assets are shown on the County's Statement of Net Position.
- The novel coronavirus (COVID-19) pandemic continued to impact PWCS' financials in FY 2021 due to the closure of schools and facilities. Revenues from Business-type Activities decreased by \$69, or 9.1% from FY 2020.
- On September 30, 2020 (FY 2021) student membership was 89,076, a decrease of 2,450 students, or 2.7% less than FY 2020. The student membership was also 2,972 students less than projected for FY 2021.

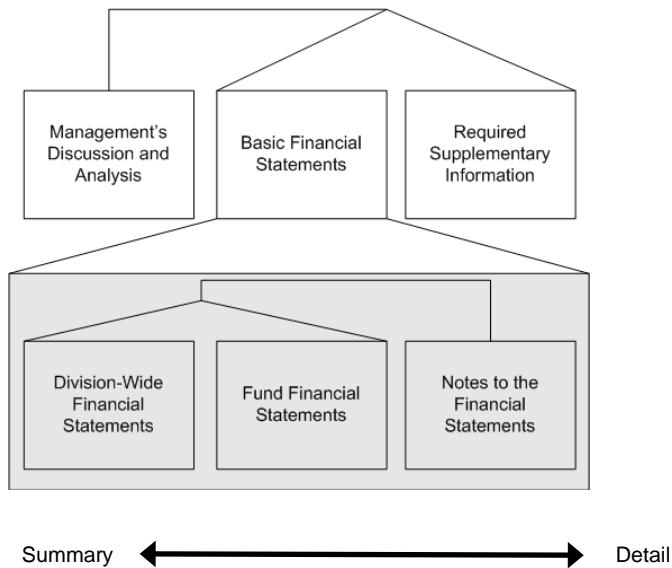
### **Using this Annual Comprehensive Financial Report**

This annual report consists of three parts: management's discussion and analysis (this section), the basic financial statements, and required supplementary information. The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of PWCS.

- The first two statements are *government-wide financial statements* that provide both *short-term* and *long-term* information about PWCS' overall financial status.
- The remaining statements are *fund financial statements* that focus on reporting the *individual parts* of PWCS, reporting its operations in *more detail* than the government-wide statements.
- The *governmental funds statements* describe how basic services such as regular and special education were financed in the *short-term* as well as what remains for future spending.
- The *proprietary funds statements* offer *short-term* and *long-term* financial information about the activities that PWCS operates *like businesses*.
- The *fiduciary funds statements* provide information about the financial relationships in which PWCS acts solely as a *trustee or agent*.

The basic financial statements also include notes that explain some of the information in the statements and provide more detailed data.

Organization of Prince William County Public Schools Annual Financial Report



Major Features of the Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements				
	Government-wide Statements	Fund Financial Statements		
		Governmental Funds	Proprietary Funds	Fiduciary Funds
Scope	Entire School Division (excludes fiduciary funds) and its component unit	The activities of the School Division that are not proprietary or fiduciary, such as special education and building maintenance	Activities the School Division operates similar to private businesses: self-insurance, health insurance, the distribution center, the imaging center, school age child care, and aquatics center	Instances in which the School Division administers resources on behalf of someone else, such as regional schools and governor's school monies
Required financial statements	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Statement of net position</li> <li>• Statement of activities</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Balance sheet</li> <li>• Statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Statement of net position</li> <li>• Statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net position</li> <li>• Statement of cash flows</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Statement of fiduciary net position</li> <li>• Statement of changes in fiduciary net position</li> </ul>
Accounting basis and measurement focus	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus	Modified accrual accounting and current financial resources focus	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus
Type of asset/deferred outflow and liability/deferred inflow information	All assets/deferred outflows and liabilities/deferred inflows, both financial and capital, short-term and long-term	Generally assets/deferred outflows expected to be used up and liabilities/deferred inflows that come due during the year or soon thereafter; no capital assets or long-term liabilities included	All assets/deferred outflows and liabilities/deferred inflows, both financial and capital, and short-term and long-term	All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, and short-term and long-term
Type of inflow/outflow information	All revenues and expenses during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid	Revenues for which cash is received during or soon after the end of the year; expenditures when goods or services have been received and the related liability is due and payable	All revenues and expenses during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid	All additions and deductions during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid

## **Government-Wide Statements**

The government-wide statements report information about PWCS as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used in private-sector companies. While this document contains a number of funds used to provide programs and activities, the view of PWCS, as a whole, looks at all financial transactions and asks the question, "How did we do financially during FY 2021?" The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities answer this question. These statements report all of the assets and deferred outflows of resources and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources using the accrual basis of accounting. The accrual basis of accounting reflects all of the current year's revenues and expenses regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The two government-wide statements report PWCS' net position and how they have changed. Net position – the difference between assets and deferred outflows of resources and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources – is one way to measure the financial health or position of PWCS.

- Over time increases or decreases in net position are an indicator of whether its financial position is improving or declining, respectively.
- To assess the overall health of PWCS, additional non-financial factors may also be relevant, such as changes in the County tax base, the condition of school buildings and other facilities, required educational programs, and other factors.

The government-wide financial statements are divided into three categories:

Governmental-type activities – include regular instruction, special instruction, other instruction, instructional leadership, general administration, student services, curricular/staff development, pupil transportation, operations, utilities, maintenance, central business services, reimbursement to the County for debt service, construction, maintenance and capital outlay, food & nutrition services, student activity services and community service operations.

Business-type activities – include enterprise funds for School Age Child Care (SACC) and the Aquatics Center.

Component unit – PWCS includes a discretely presented component unit, the Education Foundation for Prince William County Public Schools (SPARK). Although legally separate, it is considered a "component unit" because SPARK is closely related to PWCS and as such, exclusion could cause PWCS' financial statements to be misleading.

## **Fund Financial Statements**

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about PWCS' most significant or "major" funds. Funds are accounting devices that PWCS uses to help keep track of specific sources of funding and spending for particular purposes:

PWCS has three types of funds:

- Governmental Funds: Governmental funds are used to report the same functions presented as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. The focus is on how much money flows into and out of those funds and the balances remaining at year-end available for spending in future periods. These funds are reported using an accounting method called modified accrual accounting, which measures cash and all other financial assets that can be readily converted to cash. The governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view of PWCS' general government operations and the basic services it provides. Governmental fund information helps one determine whether there are more or fewer resources that can be spent in the near future to finance educational programs. Because the governmental funds information does not encompass the additional long-term focus of the

government-wide statements, additional information has been added in the form of reconciliations between the total fund balances of the governmental funds and the total net position of the government-wide activities. An additional reconciliation is added to explain the differences between the net change in fund balance and the change in net position of PWCS.

- Proprietary Funds: Proprietary funds are reported on a full accrual basis and economic resources focus. PWCS maintains two different types of proprietary funds. Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. Internal service funds are used to report activities that provide supplies and services for PWCS' other programs and activities. PWCS has two enterprise funds: SACC fund and the Aquatics Center fund; and four internal service funds: the Distribution Center fund, the Self-Insurance fund, the Health Insurance fund, and the Imaging Center fund.
- Fiduciary Funds: PWCS's fiduciary funds are composed of the Governor's School @ Innovation Park Fund and the Northern Virginia Regional Special Education Fund in a Custodial Fund capacity. The Custodial Fund accounts for miscellaneous assets held by the PWCS as fiscal agent. In addition, PWCS along with the County are trustees for the Prince William County Other Postemployment Benefits trust fund (OPEB), an agent multiple employer defined benefit postemployment benefits trust fund to provide funding for other postemployment benefit payments on behalf of retiree and COBRA participants. The fiduciary activities are reported in a separate statement of fiduciary net position and a statement of changes in fiduciary net position for all fiduciary funds, except for OPEB. OPEB statements are presented in the Notes to the Financial Statements. All of these activities are excluded from PWCS' government-wide statements since these funds are held in a trustee or custodial capacity for others and cannot be used to finance PWCS' operation.

## **Financial Analysis of PWCS as a Whole**

### **Net Position**

The condensed statement of net position describes the financial position of PWCS on June 30, 2021. The largest portion of PWCS' net position reflects its investment in capital assets (buildings, land, equipment, vehicles, and construction-in-progress). Capital assets account for 137.4% of the total net position and have increased by \$56,045 since June 30, 2020. This increase is primarily the result of continued construction and major renovations to build new schools and expand existing facilities. These capital assets are not net of related debt because, as a component unit (School Division) in Virginia, PWCS does not have the authority to issue debt. All debt is issued by the County and, therefore, is shown as a liability on its Statement of Net Position. In years where there are substantial additions to capital assets that are funded through the issuance of debt, PWCS will have substantial increases in net position. A more detailed discussion on debt is contained in a later section entitled "Outstanding Long-Term Debt".

The other components of net position are restricted net position and unrestricted net position. Restricted net position represents those resources that have externally imposed constraints on their use. Restricted net position increased by a net of \$52,888 during the current fiscal year reflecting an increase in PWCS' resources restricted for specific construction projects of \$17,242, a net increase in restricted net position for food & nutrition services and grant programs of \$25,170, the increase in restricted net position for OPEB programs of \$3,002 and the increase in restricted net position for student activity programs of \$7,474 due to GASB 84 implementation. Unrestricted net position are those resources that may be used to pay for ongoing operations and meet the obligations placed on PWCS by its creditors. At the end of the fiscal year unrestricted net position amounted to a deficit of \$619,081, an increase of \$68,888 from FY 2020.

### Condensed Statement of Net Position

(amounts expressed in thousands)

	Governmental Activities		Business-type Activities		Total School Division	
	2021	2020*	2021	2020	2021	2020*
		as restated				as restated
Current and other assets	\$ 685,892	\$ 513,157	(688)	(415)	685,204	512,742
Capital assets	1,751,977	1,695,750	8,330	8,512	1,760,307	1,704,262
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>2,437,869</b>	<b>2,208,907</b>	<b>7,642</b>	<b>8,097</b>	<b>2,445,511</b>	<b>2,217,004</b>
Pension and OPEB	310,636	231,175	-	-	310,636	231,175
<b>Total deferred outflows of resources</b>	<b>310,636</b>	<b>231,175</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>310,636</b>	<b>231,175</b>
Current liabilities	172,802	149,760	103	14	172,905	149,774
Long-term liabilities	1,203,544	1,091,282	-	-	1,203,544	1,091,282
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>1,376,346</b>	<b>1,241,042</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>1,376,449</b>	<b>1,241,056</b>
Pension and OPEB	98,935	104,181	-	-	98,935	104,181
<b>Total deferred inflows of resources</b>	<b>98,935</b>	<b>104,181</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>98,935</b>	<b>104,181</b>
<b>Net position</b>						
Investment in capital assets	1,751,977	1,695,750	8,330	8,512	1,760,307	1,704,262
Restricted	139,537	86,649	-	-	139,537	86,649
Unrestricted (deficit)	(618,290)	(687,540)	(791)	(429)	(619,081)	(687,969)
<b>Total net position</b>	<b>\$ 1,273,224</b>	<b>\$ 1,094,859</b>	<b>7,539</b>	<b>8,083</b>	<b>1,280,763</b>	<b>1,102,942</b>

\* FY2020 figures have been restated for the effect of GASB 84

### Changes in Net Position

The change in net position in Governmental activities was \$178,365 compared to \$119,051 in FY 2020, or an increase of \$59,314. This increase was primarily due to a \$112,058 increase in operating grants and contributions, a \$20,020 increase in State aid, and a \$29,277 increase in revenue funding from the County. The increase of net position was offset partially by the increase of total expenditures in the amount of \$86,485.

The change in net position in business-type activities was \$(544), compared to \$(603) in FY 2020, or an increase of \$59. This increase was primarily due to the decrease of operating expenses in SACC and Aquatics Center, as a result of prolonged closure of facilities in FY 2021 due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

Total revenues went up by \$145,732, or a 10.3% increase over FY 2020. This is primarily the result of the increase in operating grants and contributions. This revenue increase was partially offset by the decrease of operating revenues from business-type activities, school cafeteria sales, and investment earnings that mainly attributed to the negative impact of COVID-19 pandemic.

**Changes in Net Position**  
(amounts expressed in thousands)

	Governmental Activities		Business-type Activities		Total	
	2021	2020	2021	2020	2021	2020
<b>Program revenues:</b>						
Charges for services	\$ 4,876	\$ 16,807	686	784	5,562	17,591
Operating grants and contributions	280,176	168,118	-	-	280,176	168,118
Capital grants and contributions	127	119	-	-	127	119
<b>General revenues:</b>						
Federal	692	858	-	-	692	858
State	485,651	465,631	-	-	485,651	465,631
County	774,260	744,983	-	-	774,260	744,983
Unrestricted investment earnings	3,285	7,180	-	(29)	3,285	7,151
Miscellaneous revenues and other	4,953	4,523	-	-	4,953	4,523
<b>Total revenues</b>	<b>1,554,020</b>	<b>1,408,219</b>	<b>686</b>	<b>755</b>	<b>1,554,706</b>	<b>1,408,974</b>
<b>Expenses</b>						
Instruction:						
Regular	663,688	638,487	-	-	663,688	638,487
Special	152,544	139,208	-	-	152,544	139,208
Other	8,672	10,549	-	-	8,672	10,549
Instructional leadership	78,233	75,639	-	-	78,233	75,639
Support Services:						
General administration	14,052	13,234	-	-	14,052	13,234
Student services	25,745	22,222	-	-	25,745	22,222
Curricular/staff development	24,497	19,666	-	-	24,497	19,666
Pupil transportation	57,249	62,282	-	-	57,249	62,282
Operations	32,766	27,430	-	-	32,766	27,430
Utilities	20,091	21,454	-	-	20,091	21,454
Maintenance	44,314	45,628	-	-	44,314	45,628
Central business services	102,036	65,454	-	-	102,036	65,454
Reimbursement to County for debt service	108,665	104,996	-	-	108,665	104,996
Food & nutrition services	39,079	41,003	-	-	39,079	41,003
Community service operations	246	957	-	-	246	957
Student activities	2,754	-	-	-	2,754	-
Education Foundation	622	559	-	-	622	559
School Age Child Care	-	-	432	518	432	518
Aquatics Center	-	-	1,200	1,240	1,200	1,240
<b>Total expenses</b>	<b>1,375,253</b>	<b>1,288,768</b>	<b>1,632</b>	<b>1,758</b>	<b>1,376,885</b>	<b>1,290,526</b>
Change in net position before transfers	178,767	119,451	(946)	(1,003)	177,821	118,448
Transfers	(402)	(400)	402	400	-	-
<b>Change in net position</b>	<b>178,365</b>	<b>119,051</b>	<b>(544)</b>	<b>(603)</b>	<b>177,821</b>	<b>118,448</b>
<b>Net position, beginning of year, as previously stated</b>	<b>1,094,859</b>	<b>967,601</b>	<b>8,083</b>	<b>8,686</b>	<b>1,102,942</b>	<b>976,287</b>
Restatement of beginning net position	-	8,207	-	-	-	8,207
<b>Net position, beginning of year, as restated</b>	<b>1,094,859</b>	<b>975,808</b>	<b>8,083</b>	<b>8,686</b>	<b>1,102,942</b>	<b>984,494</b>
<b>Net position, end of year</b>	<b>\$ 1,273,224</b>	<b>\$ 1,094,859</b>	<b>7,539</b>	<b>8,083</b>	<b>1,280,763</b>	<b>1,102,942</b>

PWCS' revenue comes from the primary government (49.8% - the County), 31.3% from the State, 18.4% from program revenues (charges for services, operating, and capital grants and contributions), and 0.5% from other categories. The funds PWCS receives from the County are comprised, primarily, of two components; 57.23% of all County general revenues, excluding recordation tax, and amounts provided to PWCS that are the result of bonds sold by the County to fund schools' capital projects.

The component of PWCS's "county revenue" that is a function of bond sales decreased by \$8,889 or 7.1% compared to FY 2020 while all other components of "county revenue" increased by \$38,166 or 6.2%. For FY2021 there was a net 3.9% increase of all components of "county revenue" or \$29,277. The increase is primarily due to the increase of school share of County general revenues.

State general revenue increased \$20,020 or 4.3% compared to FY 2020 due to an increase in Virginia State Sales Tax payments made to PWCS under the Virginia Retail Sales and Use Tax Act. The increase is also attributed to pandemic relief state payments related to addressing learning loss.

Federal general revenue decreased \$166 or 19.3% due to a decrease in Impact Aid revenue received throughout the year as well as a decrease in Build America Bonds (BABs) interest subsidy revenue.

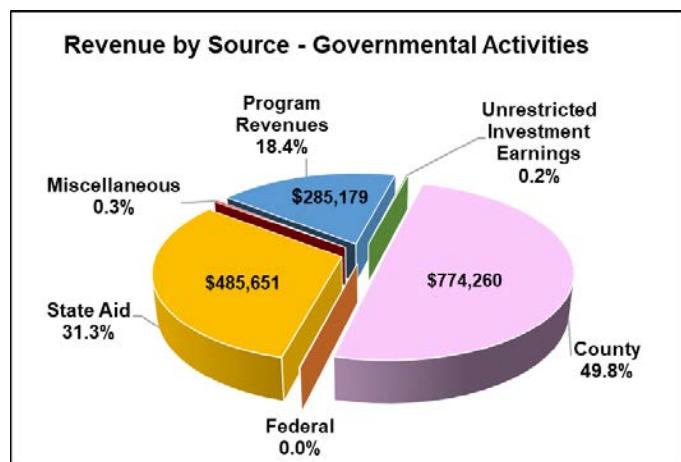
Business-type activity revenue decreased \$69 or 9.1%, primarily due to the lost revenues from aquatics center and SACC, as the facilities were closed for a prolonged period in FY 2021 due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

The total cost of all programs increased by 6.7% to \$1,376,885 in FY 2021. This increase is mainly related to the cost incurred to procure technology equipment and devices and online subscription services to support division-wide remote learning programs due to COVID-19 pandemic in FY 2021, as well as an average of 2.8% salary-step increase for eligible employees. The cost of transportation services decreased \$5,033 or 8.1%, primarily due to the reduced transportation expenses associated with bussing students from and to schools and reduced purchases and replacements of school buses and trucks. The cost of utilities decreased \$1,363 or 6.4%, primarily due to facility closures.

Of the governmental activity expenses, 74.6% are related to the instruction of and caring for the needs of students (instruction, transportation, student services, and food & nutrition services). The business and administrative activities accounted for 10.5% of total costs while operations and maintenance amounted to 7.0% of total cost. Reimbursements to the County for debt service totaled 7.9% of FY 2021 costs. The business-type activity expenses decreased \$126 or 7.2%, mainly due to the COVID-19 related closure of aquatics center and SACC facilities and reduced services provided when the facilities re-opened.

For the FY 2021, total revenues exceeded expenses by \$177,821. A substantial portion of this excess is due to the increased revenue funding from operating grants and contributions.

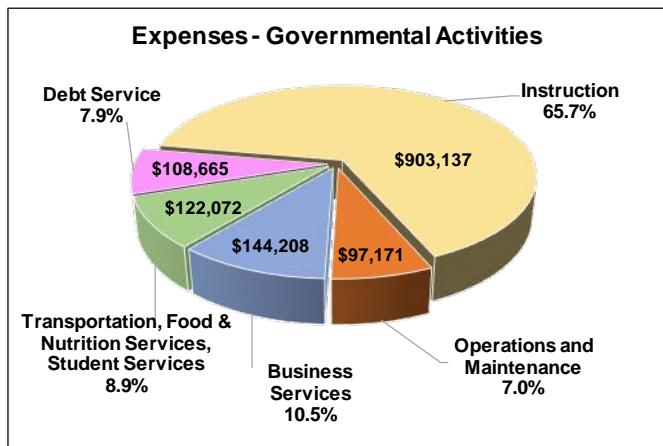
## Governmental Activities



The two primary sources of revenue are from the County and the State. Funding from the County is provided through a revenue sharing agreement whereby PWCS received 57.23% of general county revenue. The budget was developed based upon projected revenue for that year. In the following fiscal year, revenues are adjusted to reflect the difference between projected and actual revenues (plus or minus).

The County has a fund balance policy which includes a provision to maintain an unassigned General Fund balance no less than 7.5% of the year's General Fund revenues in every fiscal year, with certain exceptions. The revenue sharing agreement between the County and

PWCS requires PWCS to contribute in maintaining the unassigned General fund balance and to receive a return of funds when fund balance is in excess of the required 7.5%. There will be additional funding from the County in FY 2021 related to additional recognized revenues from FY 2021 in the amount of \$15,777. There will be \$102 payable to the County due to the overpayment of cable franchise tax grant from the County in FY 2021. Also, \$2,529 was needed to maintain the 7.5% of unassigned General Fund balance. This netted to an increase in revenue from FY 2021 in the amount of \$13,146.



State funding is provided through a formula that calculates the State share of the cost of education, as determined in the SOQ, including basic aid, categorical areas, and sales tax. State funding in FY 2021 increased because of the increase in State sales tax payments and pandemic relief state payments related to addressing learning loss.

The FY 2021 expense budget was adjusted to fund schools and central departments for the costs of distance learning programs and purchase of personal protection equipment. The Net Cost of Governmental Activities table shows the cost of program services and the

charges for services and grants offsetting those services. The following table shows, for governmental-type activities, the total cost of services and the net cost of services. The net cost of services reflects the support provided by tax revenue, State aid, Federal aid not restricted to specific programs, and miscellaneous revenue.

#### Net Cost of Governmental Activities

(amounts expressed in thousands)

	Total Cost of Services		Percent Change	Net Cost of Services		Percent Change
	2021	2020		2021	2020	
<b>Instruction</b>						
Regular	\$ 663,688	\$ 638,487	3.9%	523,395	563,044	-7.0%
Special	152,544	139,208	9.6%	89,861	79,633	12.8%
Other	8,672	10,549	-17.8%	(439)	1,071	-141.0%
Instructional leadership	78,233	75,639	3.4%	78,233	75,639	3.4%
<b>Total instruction</b>	<b>903,137</b>	<b>863,883</b>	<b>4.5%</b>	<b>691,050</b>	<b>719,387</b>	<b>-3.9%</b>
<b>Support services</b>						
General administration	14,052	13,234	6.2%	14,054	13,234	6.2%
Student services	25,745	22,222	15.9%	25,480	21,803	16.9%
Curricular/staff development	24,497	19,666	24.6%	24,450	19,553	25.0%
Pupil transportation	57,249	62,282	-8.1%	57,221	62,045	-8.8%
Operations	32,766	27,430	19.5%	32,580	27,169	19.9%
Utilities	20,091	21,454	-6.4%	20,091	21,454	-6.4%
Maintenance	44,314	45,628	-2.9%	44,314	45,628	-2.9%
Central business services	102,036	65,454	55.9%	101,429	65,003	56.0%
Reimbursement to County for debt service	108,665	104,996	3.5%	108,665	104,996	3.5%
Food & nutrition services	39,079	41,003	-4.7%	(30,834)	2,828	-1190.3%
Community service operations	246	957	-74.3%	219	65	-236.9%
Student activities	2,754	-	NA	733	-	NA
Education Foundation	622	559	11.3%	622	559	11.3%
<b>Total support services</b>	<b>472,116</b>	<b>424,885</b>	<b>11.1%</b>	<b>399,024</b>	<b>384,337</b>	<b>3.8%</b>
<b>Total expenses</b>	<b>\$1,375,253</b>	<b>\$1,288,768</b>	<b>6.7%</b>	<b>1,090,074</b>	<b>1,103,724</b>	<b>-1.2%</b>

- The cost of all governmental activities was \$1,375,253.
- The net cost of governmental activities was \$1,090,074.
- The amount the citizens of Prince William County paid for these activities through County taxes was \$657,732. Additional revenue from the County consisted of bond sales in the amount of \$116,528.
- The State contributed general revenue of \$485,651.
- The Federal Government contributed general revenue of \$692.
- Some of the other costs were paid for by:
  - Users who benefited from the programs: \$4,876.
  - Total Grants and Contributions: \$280,303.
  - Other payments: \$8,238.
- There are significant activity changes in the net cost of services:
  - Special instruction net costs increased primarily due to the increased instructional support to accommodate increased special education student enrollments.
  - Other instruction net costs decreased significantly primarily due to the significantly lower expenses related to Virtual Prince William online learning program and summer school programs that were negatively impacted by COVID-19 pandemic.
  - Student services, Curricular/Staff development net costs increased due to our continued effort to add new administration and supporting staffs in special education, nursing, social services, and psychology services programs.
  - Operations net costs increased primarily due to the COVID-19 related expenditures for distance learning and personal protection equipment, as well as the cost to hire temporary employees due to the staff shortage.
  - Food and nutrition services and community service operations net costs decreased significantly primarily due to the operating grants received from the State and lower personnel and operating expenses due to school and facility closure during COVID-19 pandemic.

### **Business-type Activities**

Revenues of PWCS' business-type activities decreased 9.1% to \$686, and expenses decreased 7.2% to \$1,632. Both revenue and expense decreases are mainly attributable to the prolonged closure of the Aquatics Center and SACC facilities due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

### **Financial Analysis of the Division's Funds**

Information about PWCS' major funds begins on page 37. These funds are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting. Governmental funds had total revenues of \$1,543,206 and expenditures of \$1,407,287. The increase of \$133,539 in fund balance was most significant in the General Fund amounting to an increase of \$70,005. This increase is primarily due to the increased County general revenues in comparison to FY 2020. Also attributing to the increased General Fund balance was the increases in State and Federal revenue. The increase in State revenue was a result of increased Virginia State Sales Tax payments and pandemic relief state payments. The increase in Federal revenue was mainly related to CARES Act Relief funding.

The increase of total Governmental fund balances also attributed to the increase of fund balances in Construction Fund and Food & Nutrition Services Fund. The Construction Fund net increase in fund balance of \$33,967 primarily resulted from the decrease of expenses in construction of capital projects. The increase of \$30,515 in Food & Nutrition Services fund balance is primarily attributable to increased grants for USDA Child and Adult Care Food program due to the increase in number of meals served during the pandemic.

## **General Fund Budgetary Highlights**

The PWCS' budget is prepared in accordance with Virginia School Laws. The most significant budgeted fund is the General Fund. During the course of FY 2021, PWCS amended its General Fund budget as follows:

- Amended appropriation of \$9,287 to reflect the carryover of encumbrances from FY 2020 to FY 2021.
- Supplemental appropriations totaled \$194,616; of which \$19,497 related to the carryover of unencumbered FY 2020 budget and appropriations, a \$172,498 increase in Federal operating grants for Covid Relieve Funds and a \$2,621 increase in local grants.

PWCS' final budget for the General Fund anticipated that expenditures, including transfers, would exceed revenues by roughly \$42,508. The actual results for the year show revenues exceeded expenditures by \$69,983. The key factor contributing to the significant changes in revenues/appropriations from the final budgeted amounts include:

- Miscellaneous revenues were higher than final budgeted amounts primarily due to the higher E-rate revenues relating to reimbursements from more broadband and technology equipment upgrade projects that took place during school closures.
- Other instruction expenditures final budgeted amounts were \$2,794 lower than the original budgeted amounts due to projected lower personnel and contractual services costs related to Virtual Prince William programs and summer school programs, which were negatively impacted by the COVID-19 pandemic.
- Pupil transportation expenditures actual amounts were \$10,105 lower than the final budgeted amounts primarily due to fewer school buses and trucks replaced in FY 2021.
- Operations expenditures final budgeted amounts were higher than original budgeted amounts due to projected higher costs related to purchases of technical support equipment and personal protection equipment.
- Utility expenditures were \$12,876 less than final budgeted amounts due to the prolonged closures of schools and administrative buildings during COVID-19 programs. The Energy Conservation Program and conservative budgeting efforts also contributed to lower utilities expenditures.
- Maintenance expenditures final budgeted amounts were \$6,034 less than the original budgeted amounts due to projected lower facility maintenance personnel and project costs when schools and facilities were closed during COVID-19 pandemic. This also resulted in actual expenditures \$2,782 lower compared to the final budgeted amounts.
- Central business services final budgeted amounts were \$54,091 higher than the original budgeted amounts due to the budgeted expenditures allocated from reserves accounts and other projected COVID-19 related expenditures. The actual expenditures were \$34,457 lower than the final budgeted amounts as some of the COVID-19 related costs were reclassified as operations expenditures.

## **Capital Assets**

At the end of FY 2021, PWCS had \$1,751,977 invested in buildings, land, equipment, vehicles, construction-in-progress, library books and intangibles in governmental-type activities.

At the end of FY 2021, PWCS had \$8,330 invested in land and buildings in business-type activities. The Aquatics Center recorded land in the amount of \$114 and buildings and improvements in the amount of \$8,216, net of depreciation, at the end of the year.

The following table shows FY 2021 balances, net of accumulated depreciation/amortization. Readers interested in more detailed information on capital assets should refer to the Capital assets note in the Notes to the Financial Statements.

	<b>Capital Assets</b> (net of accumulated depreciation) (amounts expressed in thousands)					
	Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activities		Total School Division	
	2021	2020	2021	2020	2021	2020
Land	\$ 104,122	\$ 95,774	114	114	104,236	95,888
Construction in progress	39,230	145,892	-	-	39,230	145,892
Depreciable/amortizable capital assets	1,608,625	1,454,084	8,216	8,398	1,616,841	1,462,482
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 1,751,977</b>	<b>\$ 1,695,750</b>	<b>8,330</b>	<b>8,512</b>	<b>1,760,307</b>	<b>1,704,262</b>

#### **Major capital asset additions for FY 2021 included:**

- Completed construction of two new school/building:
  - Potomac Shores Middle School;
  - Gainesville High School;
- Continued construction of one new schools:
  - Rosemount Elementary School;
- Completed major renovations, additions, replacements at:
  - Mountain View Elementary School;
  - Woodbridge High School;
  - Brentsville High School;
  - Unity Reed High School;
  - Gar-Field High School;
- Replaced 37 school buses, 7 trucks, and 1 car.
- Purchased additional 6 school buses, 1 truck and 4 cars.

#### **The following major capital projects are included in PWCS' FY 2022 capital budget:**

- Construction of Elementary Schools (Potomac Shores Area and Woodbridge Area);
- Renovations of Bristow Run Elementary, Signal Hill Elementary and Parkside Middle School;
- Fenestration improvements at Graham Park Middle School

Funding for the FY 2022 capital projects includes a general fund transfer of \$28,478 and \$124,936 to be financed in the future by the County through the sale of General Obligation bonds to the Virginia Public School Authority (VPSA).

#### **Outstanding Long-Term Debt**

School divisions in the Commonwealth of Virginia are fiscally dependent, in that they do not have taxing authority and rely upon appropriations from the County/City. Only government entities with taxing authority are legally permitted to incur long-term debt. Therefore, all debt required for capital projects for the School Division is incurred by the County. As a result, the County retains the liability for the portion of general obligation bonds issued to fund capital projects for PWCS.

The County appropriates funds to PWCS for the education of its students. The School Board, in its annual budget process and in consultation with the County, determines the amount of these funds to support the financing of capital projects for the School Division. The School Board budgeted funds are used by the County to offset the debt service cost that the County incurs on the PWCS' behalf.

The following information is provided to acknowledge the portion of long-term debt that is incurred by the County at the request of the School Board and funded by the school division. At June 30, 2021, the County is liable for \$879,359 in general obligation bonds and other long-term debt outstanding to support school capital projects. During FY 2021, total outstanding long-term debt increased by a net of \$34,200 consisting of:

- \$72,310 in debt principal retired during the fiscal year
- \$106,510 in new debt issued during FY 2021 through the sale of general obligation bonds to the VPSA:
  - In addition, a bond premium of \$10,018 was realized on the sale of the VPSA bonds, bringing the total bonds available from the sale to \$116,528.

The Approved School Board budget for FY 2022 provides funding of \$113,846 to support the payment of debt service by the County. The sale of \$124,936 in new bonds during FY 2022 is to support school capital projects, as detailed in the FY 2022 – 2031 Capital Improvements Program (CIP). Readers interested in more detailed information for long-term debt activity should refer to the Long-term debt note in the Notes to the Financial Statements.

### **Bond Ratings**

<b>Outstanding Long-Term Debt</b>						
(Incurred by Prince William County on behalf of PWCS)						
(amounts expressed in thousands)						
	<b>Governmental Activities</b>		<b>Business-Type Activities</b>		<b>Total School Division</b>	
	<b>2021</b>	<b>2020</b>	<b>2021</b>	<b>2020</b>	<b>2021</b>	<b>2020</b>
General Obligation Bonds *	\$ 879,359	\$ 845,159	-	-	879,359	845,159
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 879,359</b>	<b>\$ 845,159</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>879,359</b>	<b>845,159</b>

\*Includes G.O. Bonds, BABs and QSCBs sold directly by County and through the Virginia Public School Authority

On September 2020, each of the three major bond credit rating agencies (Fitch Ratings, Moody's Investors Service, and S&P Global Ratings) reaffirmed the County's financial position with a AAA bond rating – the highest credit rating available. This triple-AAA reflects the financial strength and sound fiscal management of Prince William County and is an achievement held by less than one percent of approximately 18,000 counties nationwide.

### **Factors influencing future budgets:**

The FY 2022 budget provides funding for the following significant costs:

- The FY 2022 budget includes an \$18.8 million reduction in per pupil allocations to schools and central support services used to maintain current programs and services due to a decrease in projected enrollment of 2,057 students since the FY 2021 Approved Budget. This decrease in enrollment is a result of the COVID-19 pandemic.
- Funding to support the capital projects included in the FY 2022 – 2031 CIP;
- The FY 2022 budget supports an average of 2.8% step increase for eligible employees

and a 2.2% cost of living adjustment.

- Approximately \$0.5 million in funding for the PWCS to maintain a learning management system, digital equity, close the homework gap, and support a robust infrastructure for managing and optimizing safe and effective use of technology so students have opportunities to be active learners, creating and sharing content, not just consuming it.

At the time these financial statements were prepared, PWCS was aware of the following existing circumstances that could significantly impact financial health in the future:

- Prince William County Public Schools participates in the Northern Virginia Regional Special Education Program (NVRSP). The NVRSP is a collaborative program through which students with low-incidence special needs receive educational services. Permanent participants of NVRSP include Prince William County, Manassas City, and Manassas Park City. Other Virginia localities also participate in the program on an as-needed basis. A portion of the funding to support NVRSP service costs is provided by the state. To be eligible for state funding, each participating locality must apply for Funds for Students with Intensive Support Needs and will receive funding from the same revenue stream. The state funds that participating localities receive is then used to assist in tuition payments, further supporting the NVSRP programs. PWCS currently receives just under 30% of all state revenues allocated to the eleven Virginia localities participating in the NVRSP state-wide. Total funding state-wide has surpassed \$100 million.

In recent years there has been pressure to provide all school divisions in Virginia access to this funding pool. While the details have not been finalized, and as the state continues to allow all Virginia localities access to the NVRSP support funding, the amount of funds allocated to PWCS has already been reduced. The Division experienced a reduction of \$4 million in FY 2018, \$5 million in FY 2019, \$3 million in FY 2020, and \$3 million in FY 2021's revenue associated to these students. The FY 2022 reduction of the NVRSP revenue stream for PWCS will be an additional \$4.0 million and the reduction is anticipated to continue for another few years. In FY 2022 (and future years) the number of PWCS students serviced by the NVRSP will be reduced. One result of the declining student population served by the NVRSP will be that these students will then be included in the PWCS SOQ student counts. Subsequently, increased SOQ funding for PWCS will be generated as the NVRSP funding is being reduced. PWCS expects that the increase of SOQ funding will help off-set the reduction of state NVRSP support, resulting in a net revenue loss of \$4.0 million in FY 2022. PWCS staff continue to work with Virginia Department of Education (VDOE) to identify these numbers more precisely and will continue to monitor developments regarding this revenue stream.

- PWCS has seen steady growth over the last 10 years, at a rate of less than 1.0 percent annually. However, the calendar year 2020 (FY2021) enrollment for the School Division was 89,076, a year over year decrease of 2,450 from calendar year 2019 (FY 2020) enrollment of 91,526 due to the pandemic. In FY 2022, the student membership as of September 30, 2021 was 89,468, an increase from FY 2021 by 392 students.

PWCS, over time, continues to experience enrollment growth, and as a result, continues to build new schools. To keep with the needs of a growing student population, the five-year (financial) plan (FY 2022 through FY 2026) includes the construction of three elementary, one middle and one high school, as well as additions and expansions to two current schools.

The fluctuating enrollment growth patterns experienced by PWCS over the past several years pose a challenge in the ability to predict the exact growth in enrollment year to year. The COVID-19 pandemic has significantly altered enrollment growth patterns from those previously experienced. Enrollment in September 2020 dropped by 2,450 students from September 2019 levels. Enrollment for September 2021 grew slightly, with an increase of 392 students over September 2020. The current environment of great uncertainty with respect to future student enrollment may impact PWCS' capital planning efforts. However, the slowed enrollment growth rate results in reduced pressure to build new schools and expand existing facilities. For example, PWCS has removed the

need for a 15th high school from the Capital Improvement Program. Although enrollment growth may be softening, the overcrowding of PWCS classrooms remains a critical issue. Capacity issues exist at all levels and in all regions of the County. Efforts to help alleviate crowding include the current placement of 188 modular classrooms, or learning cottages, on school properties across the county. This is down from 206 in FY 2018. Reducing the number of necessary modular classrooms throughout remains a priority and will continue to have impact on PWCS' capital planning efforts.

Regardless of exact student enrollment growth rates, the student demographics in PWCS will continue to evolve in the coming years. PWCS is proud to serve a diverse and ever-changing student population. Changes in student demographics will increase the number of students requiring additional educational services, which in turn increases the expenditures to meet those needs. Increases in populations of students whose primary language is not English and students with special needs, for example, significantly increase operating costs.

- Fund balance supported the General Fund budgets to the extent of \$41.2 million and \$24.0 million for fiscal years 2021 and 2022 respectively. This is approximately 3.5% and 2.0% of the General Fund budgets for the respective years.
- The VRS teacher retirement employee contribution rate is 16.62% for FY 2022.
- PWCS' local composite index (LCI) went from .3787 for the 2012-2014 biennium to .3822 for the 2014-2016 biennium and to .3848 for the 2016-2018 biennium. The 2018-2020 biennium, the LCI for PWCS decreased to 0.3783. For the 2020-2022 biennium, the LCI index increased to .3799. This amounts to a decrease in funding to PWCS of approximately \$1.06 million. The LCI ties to real estate values and the county saw a dramatic increase in values in the past relative to the rest of the state. Residential property values in Prince William County have stabilized and have begun to increase.
- During the seven-year period prior to FY 2008, the growth in real estate assessed values had enabled a \$0.60 reduction in the real property tax rate to a value of \$0.758 while still providing additional revenues to the County and School Board. In FY 2008, the tax rate was increased to \$0.787 per \$100 of assessed value because of the softening values in the housing markets. In FY 2009 the rate was again raised, this time to \$0.970 per \$100 of assessed value. Real estate rates continued increasing to \$1.212 for FY 2010, \$1.236 in FY 2011, and decreased to \$1.204 in FY 2012. In FY 2013 the rate was increased to \$1.209, decreased to \$1.181 in FY 2014, \$1.148 in FY 2015, \$1.122 in FY 2016, and for FY 2017 the rate remained at \$1.122 per \$100. The rate has been held flat at \$1.125 for fiscal years 2018 through 2021. The FY 2022 rate was reduced to \$1.115, a one-cent reduction from FY 2021 rate.
- In FY 2016, the Board of County Supervisors (BOCS), in a cooperative agreement with the Prince William County School Board, established a grant program through which there is an increased focus on class size reduction. For FY 2022 the BOCS continues to match, up to \$1.0 million in funds provided by PWCS budget to reduce class size.
- FY 2022 revenues are currently on target to meet projections. Many factors such as the current pandemic, continued impact of changes in the local economy, the value of residential real estate, and the value of commercial real estate, translate to a revenue picture for FY 2022 that shows signs of recovery since the re-opening of businesses. However, economic conditions continue to be affected by overall reduced activity resulting from the COVID-19 pandemic. PWCS staff will continue to monitor revenue streams closely for trends that may impact the PWCS' financial health.

### **Contacting the Prince William County Public Schools' Financial Management**

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, customers, parents, students, and creditors with a general overview of PWCS' finances and to show PWCS' accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information contact the Department of Financial Services at Prince William County Public Schools, P.O. Box 389, Manassas, Virginia 20108, (703) 791-8753 or online at <http://www.pwcs.edu/departments/finance/>.

# Basic Financial Statements

**Prince William County Public Schools**  
**Statement of Net Position**  
**June 30, 2021**

**Exhibit 1**

<b>School Division</b>					
	<b>Governmental Activities</b>	<b>Business-Type Activities</b>	<b>Total School Division</b>	<b>Component Unit</b>	<b>Total Reporting Entity</b>
<b>ASSETS</b>					
Equity in cash and pooled investments	\$ 556,540,984	-	556,540,984	652,153	557,193,137
Accounts receivable and other current assets	4,359,816	249,664	4,609,480	27,919	4,637,399
Due from other governmental units	49,161,511	-	49,161,511	-	49,161,511
Internal balances	939,427	(939,427)	-	-	-
Inventory	7,547,849	1,122	7,548,971	73,245	7,622,216
Prepaid asset	-	-	-	4,254	4,254
OPEB asset	3,001,795	-	3,001,795	-	3,001,795
Restricted assets:					
Restricted cash	64,340,722	-	64,340,722	1,476,980	65,817,702
Capital assets:					
Land	104,122,146	114,013	104,236,159	-	104,236,159
Construction in progress	39,230,337	-	39,230,337	-	39,230,337
Depreciable/amortizable capital assets	2,272,161,945	9,095,044	2,281,256,989	-	2,281,256,989
Less: accumulated depreciation/amortization	(663,537,474)	(878,937)	(664,416,411)	-	(664,416,411)
Total assets	<u>2,437,869,058</u>	<u>7,641,479</u>	<u>2,445,510,537</u>	<u>2,234,551</u>	<u>2,447,745,088</u>
<b>DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>					
Deferred outflows related to Pension and OPEB	310,636,048	-	310,636,048	-	310,636,048
Total deferred outflows of resources	<u>310,636,048</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>310,636,048</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>310,636,048</u>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>					
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	18,121,973	48,842	18,170,815	11,083	18,181,898
Salaries payable and withholdings	132,980,066	33,448	133,013,514	-	133,013,514
Retainage	7,510,336	-	7,510,336	-	7,510,336
Unearned revenue	14,190,086	20,471	14,210,557	54,200	14,264,757
Long-term liabilities:					
Due within one year	24,011,609	-	24,011,609	-	24,011,609
Due in more than one year	<u>1,179,532,152</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,179,532,152</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,179,532,152</u>
Total liabilities	<u>1,376,346,222</u>	<u>102,761</u>	<u>1,376,448,983</u>	<u>65,283</u>	<u>1,376,514,266</u>
<b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>					
Deferred inflows related to Pension and OPEB	98,935,126	-	98,935,126	-	98,935,126
Total deferred inflows of resources	<u>98,935,126</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>98,935,126</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>98,935,126</u>
<b>NET POSITION</b>					
Net investment in capital assets	1,751,976,954	8,330,120	1,760,307,074	-	1,760,307,074
Restricted for:					
Capital projects	57,857,141	-	57,857,141	-	57,857,141
Food & nutrition services	64,284,443	-	64,284,443	-	64,284,443
Grant programs	6,919,896	-	6,919,896	-	6,919,896
OPEB programs	3,001,795	-	3,001,795	-	3,001,795
Student activities	7,473,649	-	7,473,649	-	7,473,649
Education foundation	-	-	-	1,790,609	1,790,609
Unrestricted (deficit)	(618,290,120)	(791,402)	(619,081,522)	378,659	(618,702,863)
Total net position	<u>\$ 1,273,223,758</u>	<u>7,538,718</u>	<u>1,280,762,476</u>	<u>2,169,268</u>	<u>1,282,931,744</u>

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Prince William County Public Schools  
 Statement of Activities  
 For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

Exhibit 2  
 Page 1 of 2

Functions/Programs	Program Revenues			
	Expenses	Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions
<b>School Division:</b>				
<b>Governmental activities:</b>				
Instruction:				
Regular	\$ 663,687,808	630,485	139,534,790	127,346
Special	152,543,250	427,163	62,254,777	-
Other	8,672,203	985,118	8,126,975	-
Instructional leadership	78,233,212	-	-	-
<b>Total instruction</b>	<b>903,136,473</b>	<b>2,042,766</b>	<b>209,916,542</b>	<b>127,346</b>
Support services:				
General administration	14,053,499	-	-	-
Student services	25,744,695	-	265,007	-
Curricular/staff development	24,497,062	-	47,051	-
Pupil transportation	57,249,138	28,588	-	-
Operations	32,766,044	185,627	-	-
Utilities	20,091,055	-	-	-
Maintenance	44,313,581	-	-	-
Central business services	102,034,999	408,042	198,159	-
Reimbursement to County for debt service	108,665,492	-	-	-
Food & nutrition services	39,078,508	162,817	69,749,269	-
Community service operations	246,273	26,951	-	-
Student activities	2,754,117	2,021,175	-	-
Education Foundation	622,237	-	-	-
<b>Total support services</b>	<b>472,116,700</b>	<b>2,833,200</b>	<b>70,259,486</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total governmental activities</b>	<b>1,375,253,173</b>	<b>4,875,966</b>	<b>280,176,028</b>	<b>127,346</b>
<b>Business-type activities:</b>				
School Age Child Care	431,491	501,517	-	-
Aquatics Center	1,200,273	184,444	-	-
<b>Total business-type activities</b>	<b>1,631,764</b>	<b>685,961</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total school division</b>	<b>1,376,884,937</b>	<b>5,561,927</b>	<b>280,176,028</b>	<b>127,346</b>
<b>Component unit:</b>				
Education Foundation	3,214,064	-	2,587,293	-
<b>Total component unit</b>	<b>\$ 3,214,064</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2,587,293</b>	<b>-</b>

**General revenues:**

Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs:

    Federal

    State

    County

Unrestricted investment earnings

Revenue from school division

Miscellaneous revenues

**Transfers:**

**Total general revenues and transfers**

Change in net position

Net position, beginning of year, as previously reported

Restatement of beginning net position

Net position, beginning of year, restated

Net position, end of year

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position									
School Division		Total School Division	Component Unit	Total Reporting Entity	Functions/Programs				
Governmental Activities	Business - type Activities								
<b>School Division:</b>									
<b>Governmental activities:</b>									
\$ (523,395,187)	-	(523,395,187)	-	(523,395,187)	Instruction: Regular Special Other Instructional leadership				
(89,861,310)	-	(89,861,310)	-	(89,861,310)	<b>Total instruction</b>				
439,890	-	439,890	-	439,890					
(78,233,212)	-	(78,233,212)	-	(78,233,212)					
<b>(691,049,819)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(691,049,819)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(691,049,819)</b>					
<b>Support services:</b>									
(14,053,499)	-	(14,053,499)	-	(14,053,499)	General administration				
(25,479,688)	-	(25,479,688)	-	(25,479,688)	Student services				
(24,450,011)	-	(24,450,011)	-	(24,450,011)	Curricular/staff development				
(57,220,550)	-	(57,220,550)	-	(57,220,550)	Pupil transportation				
(32,580,417)	-	(32,580,417)	-	(32,580,417)	Operations				
(20,091,055)	-	(20,091,055)	-	(20,091,055)	Utilities				
(44,313,581)	-	(44,313,581)	-	(44,313,581)	Maintenance				
(101,428,798)	-	(101,428,798)	-	(101,428,798)	Central business services				
(108,665,492)	-	(108,665,492)	-	(108,665,492)	Reimbursement to County for debt service				
30,833,578	-	30,833,578	-	30,833,578	Food & nutrition services				
(219,322)	-	(219,322)	-	(219,322)	Community service operations				
(732,942)	-	(732,942)	-	(732,942)	Student activities				
(622,237)	-	(622,237)	-	(622,237)	Education Foundation				
<b>(399,024,014)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(399,024,014)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(399,024,014)</b>	<b>Total support services</b>				
<b>(1,090,073,833)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(1,090,073,833)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(1,090,073,833)</b>	<b>Total governmental activities</b>				
<b>Business-type activities:</b>									
- 70,026	70,026	70,026	-	70,026	School Age Child Care				
- (1,015,829)	(1,015,829)	(1,015,829)	-	(1,015,829)	Aquatics Center				
<b>- (945,803)</b>	<b>(945,803)</b>	<b>(945,803)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(945,803)</b>	<b>Total business-type activities</b>				
<b>(1,090,073,833)</b>	<b>(945,803)</b>	<b>(1,091,019,636)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(1,091,019,636)</b>	<b>Total school division</b>				
<b>Component unit:</b>									
-	-	-	(626,771)	(626,771)	Education Foundation				
<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(626,771)</b>	<b>(626,771)</b>	<b>Total component unit</b>				
<b>General revenues:</b>									
Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs:									
691,403	-	691,403	-	691,403	Federal				
485,651,256	-	485,651,256	-	485,651,256	State				
774,260,193	-	774,260,193	-	774,260,193	County				
3,284,876	143	3,285,019	3,087	3,288,106	Unrestricted investment earnings				
-	-	-	622,237	622,237	Revenue from school division				
4,952,647	-	4,952,647	-	4,952,647	Miscellaneous revenues				
(401,519)	401,519	-	-	-					
<b>1,268,438,856</b>	<b>401,662</b>	<b>1,268,840,518</b>	<b>625,324</b>	<b>1,269,465,842</b>	<b>Total general revenues and transfers</b>				
178,365,023	(544,141)	177,820,882	(1,447)	177,819,435	Change in net position				
1,086,652,144	8,082,859	1,094,735,003	2,170,715	1,096,905,718	Net position, beginning of year, as previously reported				
8,206,591	-	8,206,591	-	8,206,591	Restatement of beginning net position				
1,094,858,735	8,082,859	1,102,941,594	2,170,715	1,105,112,309	Net position, beginning of year, restated				
<b>\$ 1,273,223,758</b>	<b>7,538,718</b>	<b>1,280,762,476</b>	<b>2,169,268</b>	<b>1,282,931,744</b>	Net position, end of year				

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

**Prince William County Public Schools**  
**Balance Sheet**  
**Governmental Funds**  
**June 30, 2021**

**Exhibit 3**

	<b>General Fund</b>	<b>Construction Fund</b>	<b>Food &amp; Nutrition Services Fund</b>	<b>Other Non-major Governmental Fund</b>	<b>Total Governmental Funds</b>
<b>ASSETS</b>					
Equity in cash and pooled investments	\$ 330,899,396	76,945,234	65,279,299	10,995,037	484,118,966
Restricted cash	-	64,340,722	-	-	64,340,722
Accounts receivable	3,282,921	297,115	422,897	131,251	4,134,184
Due from other funds	2,244,161	-	-	-	2,244,161
Due from other governmental units	46,527,197	-	2,634,314	-	49,161,511
Inventory	4,057,357	-	1,624,810	-	5,682,167
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>387,011,032</b>	<b>141,583,071</b>	<b>69,961,320</b>	<b>11,126,288</b>	<b>609,681,711</b>
<b>LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES and FUND BALANCES</b>					
Liabilities:					
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	9,134,572	5,476,747	465,907	174,374	15,251,600
Salaries payable and withholdings	131,278,768	55,090	1,617,515	5,420	132,956,793
Retainage payable	-	7,510,336	-	-	7,510,336
Unearned revenue	3,566,486	-	1,968,645	-	5,535,131
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>143,979,826</b>	<b>13,042,173</b>	<b>4,052,067</b>	<b>179,794</b>	<b>161,253,860</b>
Deferred Inflows of Resources:					
County support	13,145,734	-	-	-	13,145,734
<b>Total deferred inflows of resources</b>	<b>13,145,734</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>13,145,734</b>
Fund Balances:					
Nonspendable:					
Inventory	4,057,357	-	1,624,810	-	5,682,167
Restricted:					
Regular instruction	2,129,057	-	-	-	2,129,057
Special instruction	183,023	-	-	-	183,023
Other instruction	1,613,025	-	-	-	1,613,025
General administration	14,163	-	-	-	14,163
Curricular/staff development	900,876	-	-	-	900,876
Student services	522,232	-	-	-	522,232
Transportation	79,259	-	-	-	79,259
Operations	449,910	-	-	-	449,910
Maintenance	46,654	-	-	-	46,654
Central business services	981,697	-	-	-	981,697
Food & nutrition services	-	-	64,284,443	-	64,284,443
Capital outlay	-	57,857,141	-	-	57,857,141
Student activities	-	-	-	7,473,649	7,473,649
Committed:					
Community service operations	-	-	-	3,472,845	3,472,845
Assigned:					
Regular instruction	40,682,402	-	-	-	40,682,402
Special instruction	8,295,976	-	-	-	8,295,976
Other instruction	2,142,296	-	-	-	2,142,296
Instructional leadership	4,829,061	-	-	-	4,829,061
General administration	877,184	-	-	-	877,184
Student services	1,625,269	-	-	-	1,625,269
Curricular/staff development	3,314,794	-	-	-	3,314,794
Pupil transportation	5,300,195	-	-	-	5,300,195
Operations	1,433,610	-	-	-	1,433,610
Utilities	2,535,923	-	-	-	2,535,923
Maintenance	20,849,017	-	-	-	20,849,017
Central business services	20,826,735	-	-	-	20,826,735
Capital outlay	60,150,988	70,683,757	-	-	130,834,745
Transfer to other funds	1,295,000	-	-	-	1,295,000
Unassigned	44,749,769	-	-	-	44,749,769
<b>Total fund balances</b>	<b>229,885,472</b>	<b>128,540,898</b>	<b>65,909,253</b>	<b>10,946,494</b>	<b>435,282,117</b>
<b>Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balances</b>	<b>\$ 387,011,032</b>	<b>141,583,071</b>	<b>69,961,320</b>	<b>11,126,288</b>	<b>609,681,711</b>

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

**Prince William County Public Schools**  
**Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of the Governmental Funds**  
**to the Statement of Net Position**  
**June 30, 2021**

**Exhibit 4**

**Total fund balances - governmental funds** \$ 435,282,117

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position are different because:

Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the fund statements.

Land	\$ 104,122,146
Construction in progress	39,230,337
Buildings and improvements	2,094,235,054
Library books	3,186,618
Equipment	53,632,226
Vehicles	115,267,615
Software	5,840,432
Total capital assets	<u>2,415,514,428</u>
Accumulated depreciation/amortization	(663,537,474)
	1,751,976,954

OPEB assets are not available to pay for current period expenditures and, therefore, are not reported in the fund statements. 3,001,795

Deferred inflows of resources are not available to pay for current-period expenditures  
Pension (63,884,129)  
OPEB (35,050,997)

Certain revenues are measurable but not available to pay for current period expenditures and, therefore, are reported in the funds as deferred inflows of resources. 13,145,734

Long-term liabilities and deferred outflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.

Compensated absences	(40,659,623)
Net pension liability	<u>(1,003,741,236)</u>
Pension	281,405,458
Net OPEB liability	<u>(142,765,589)</u>
OPEB	29,230,590
Pollution remediation	<u>(841,484)</u>
	(877,371,884)

Net position of internal service funds 46,124,168

**Net position - governmental activities** \$ 1,273,223,758

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

**Prince William County Public Schools**  
**Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances**  
**Governmental Funds**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2021**

**Exhibit 5**

	<b>General Fund</b>	<b>Construction Fund</b>	<b>Food &amp; Nutrition Services Fund</b>	<b>Other Non-major Governmental Fund</b>	<b>Total Governmental Funds</b>
<b>REVENUES:</b>					
Use of money and property:					
Use of money - interest	\$ 3,125,283	214,814	61,987	3,505	3,405,589
Use of property	-	-	-	24,002	24,002
Charges for services	3,381,238	-	157,287	2,949	3,541,474
Intergovernmental:					
Federal	88,109,762	-	68,176,417	-	156,286,179
State	608,481,652	-	690,673	-	609,172,325
County	630,297,640	133,027,952	-	-	763,325,592
Miscellaneous	4,541,782	-	887,709	2,021,175	7,450,666
Total revenues	<u>1,337,937,357</u>	<u>133,242,766</u>	<u>69,974,073</u>	<u>2,051,631</u>	<u>1,543,205,827</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES:</b>					
Current:					
Regular instruction	607,714,585	6,844,053	-	-	614,558,638
Special instruction	147,993,089	-	-	-	147,993,089
Other instruction	8,471,535	-	-	-	8,471,535
Instructional leadership	78,233,212	-	-	-	78,233,212
General administration	13,412,271	-	-	-	13,412,271
Student services	23,897,132	-	-	-	23,897,132
Curricular/staff development	23,934,892	-	-	-	23,934,892
Pupil transportation	54,026,736	-	-	-	54,026,736
Operations	31,658,492	-	-	-	31,658,492
Utilities	19,452,281	-	-	-	19,452,281
Maintenance	28,721,576	14,319,105	-	-	43,040,681
Central business services	101,191,054	-	-	-	101,191,054
Community service operations	-	-	-	246,273	246,273
Food & nutrition services	-	-	38,980,481	-	38,980,481
Student activities	-	-	-	2,754,117	2,754,117
Capital outlay:					
Reimbursement to the County for debt service	<u>108,665,492</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>108,665,492</u>
Total expenditures	<u>1,247,372,347</u>	<u>117,934,185</u>	<u>38,980,481</u>	<u>3,000,390</u>	<u>1,407,287,403</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	<u>90,565,010</u>	<u>15,308,581</u>	<u>30,993,592</u>	<u>(948,759)</u>	<u>135,918,424</u>
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):</b>					
Transfers In:					
General fund	-	19,544,490	130,865	796	19,676,151
Construction fund	1,495,162	-	-	-	1,495,162
Food & nutrition service fund	-	609,000	-	-	609,000
Transfers Out:					
General fund	-	(1,495,162)	-	-	(1,495,162)
Construction fund	(19,544,490)	-	(609,000)	-	(20,153,490)
Food services fund	(130,865)	-	-	-	(130,865)
Internal service funds	(1,974,724)	-	-	-	(1,974,724)
Enterprise funds	(401,519)	-	-	-	(401,519)
Fiduciary funds	(2,713)	-	-	-	(2,713)
Other non-major governmental funds	(796)	-	-	-	(796)
Total other financing sources (uses), net	<u>(20,559,945)</u>	<u>18,658,328</u>	<u>(478,135)</u>	<u>796</u>	<u>(2,378,956)</u>
Net change in fund balances	70,005,065	33,966,909	30,515,457	(947,963)	133,539,468
<b>FUND BALANCES, beginning of year, as previously reported</b>	<b>159,880,407</b>	<b>94,573,989</b>	<b>35,393,796</b>	<b>3,687,866</b>	<b>293,536,058</b>
Change in accounting principle, GASB 84 implementation	-	-	-	8,206,591	8,206,591
<b>FUND BALANCES, beginning of year, restated</b>	<b>159,880,407</b>	<b>94,573,989</b>	<b>35,393,796</b>	<b>11,894,457</b>	<b>301,742,649</b>
<b>FUND BALANCES, end of year</b>	<b><u>\$ 229,885,472</u></b>	<b><u>128,540,898</u></b>	<b><u>65,909,253</u></b>	<b><u>10,946,494</u></b>	<b><u>435,282,117</u></b>

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

**Prince William County Public Schools**  
**Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures**  
**and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2021**

**Exhibit 6**

<b>Total net change in fund balances - total governmental funds</b>	\$ 133,539,468
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities are different because:	
Certain revenues that are disclosed in the Statement of Activities do not provide current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.	10,813,888
Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation/amortization expense. This is the amount by which capital outlay exceeds depreciation/amortization in the period:	
Capital outlays	\$ 104,999,709
Depreciation/amortization expense	<u>(48,509,343)</u>
	56,490,366
The net effect of various transactions including disposal of capital assets	(263,833)
Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds:	
Pension expenses	(24,290,560)
OPEB benefits	5,486,553
Compensated absences	(3,941,664)
Pollution remediation	(379,287)
Activities of Internal Service Funds that serve governmental activities	<u>910,092</u>
<b>Change in net position of governmental activities</b>	<u>\$ 178,365,023</u>

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

**Prince William County Public Schools**  
**Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual**  
**General Fund**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2021**

**Exhibit 7**

	<b>Original Budget</b>	<b>Final Budget</b>	<b>Actual</b>	<b>Variance with Final Budget Positive/ (Negative)</b>
<b>REVENUES:</b>				
Use of money and property:				
Use of money - interest	\$ 3,123,877	3,123,877	3,125,283	1,406
Charges for services	2,959,761	3,056,638	3,381,238	324,600
Intergovernmental:				
Federal	42,495,722	86,371,012	88,109,762	1,738,750
State	585,239,608	585,187,408	608,481,652	23,294,244
County	628,975,044	633,131,219	630,297,640	(2,833,579)
Miscellaneous	1,375,354	2,317,822	4,541,782	2,223,960
Total revenues	<u>1,264,169,366</u>	<u>1,313,187,976</u>	<u>1,337,937,357</u>	<u>24,749,381</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES:</b>				
Current:				
Regular instruction	640,256,111	620,404,071	607,714,585	12,689,486
Special instruction	151,241,297	153,295,198	147,993,089	5,302,109
Other instruction	11,605,552	8,811,076	8,471,535	339,541
Instructional leadership	85,724,183	78,936,368	78,233,212	703,156
General administration	13,551,628	15,018,055	13,412,271	1,605,784
Student services	23,104,326	24,455,270	23,897,132	558,138
Curricular/staff development	24,121,277	28,720,445	23,934,892	4,785,553
Pupil transportation	64,658,763	64,131,867	54,026,736	10,105,131
Operations	29,063,315	32,536,140	31,658,492	877,648
Utilities	31,212,318	32,328,415	19,452,281	12,876,134
Maintenance	37,537,794	31,503,324	28,721,576	2,781,748
Central business services	81,557,583	135,648,146	101,191,054	34,457,092
Intergovernmental:				
Reimbursement to the County for debt service	109,437,539	109,273,507	108,665,492	608,015
Total expenditures	<u>1,303,071,686</u>	<u>1,335,061,882</u>	<u>1,247,372,347</u>	<u>87,689,535</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	<u>(38,902,320)</u>	<u>(21,873,906)</u>	<u>90,565,010</u>	<u>112,438,916</u>
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):</b>				
Transfers In:				
Construction fund	1,700,000	1,700,000	1,495,162	(204,838)
Transfers Out:				
Construction fund	(24,381,000)	(19,994,490)	(19,544,490)	450,000
Food services fund	-	(130,865)	(130,865)	-
Internal service funds	(1,800,000)	(1,803,255)	(1,974,724)	(171,469)
Enterprise funds	-	(401,519)	(401,519)	-
Fiduciary funds	-	(2,713)	(2,713)	-
Other non-major governmental funds	-	(796)	(796)	-
Total other financing sources (uses), net	<u>(24,481,000)</u>	<u>(20,633,638)</u>	<u>(20,559,945)</u>	<u>73,693</u>
Net change in fund balance	(63,383,320)	(42,507,544)	70,005,065	112,512,609
<b>FUND BALANCE, beginning of year</b>	<b>159,880,407</b>	<b>159,880,407</b>	<b>159,880,407</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>FUND BALANCE, end of year</b>	<b>\$ 96,497,087</b>	<b>117,372,863</b>	<b>229,885,472</b>	<b>112,512,609</b>

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

**Prince William County Public Schools**  
**Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual**  
**Food & Nutrition Services Fund**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2021**

**Exhibit 8**

	<b>Original Budget</b>	<b>Final Budget</b>	<b>Actual</b>	<b>Variance with Final Budget Positive/ (Negative)</b>
<b>REVENUES:</b>				
Use of money and property:				
Use of money - interest	\$ -	-	61,987	61,987
Charges for services	19,525,000	19,525,000	157,287	(19,367,713)
Intergovernmental:				
Federal	28,640,000	28,640,000	68,176,417	39,536,417
State	1,035,000	1,035,000	690,673	(344,327)
Miscellaneous	800,000	800,000	887,709	87,709
Total revenues	<u>50,000,000</u>	<u>50,000,000</u>	<u>69,974,073</u>	<u>19,974,073</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES:</b>				
Current:				
Food & nutrition services	50,390,892	47,183,120	38,980,481	8,202,639
Total expenditures	<u>50,390,892</u>	<u>47,183,120</u>	<u>38,980,481</u>	<u>8,202,639</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	<u>(390,892)</u>	<u>2,816,880</u>	<u>30,993,592</u>	<u>28,176,712</u>
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):</b>				
Transfers In:				
General fund	-	130,865	130,865	-
Transfers Out:				
Construction fund	(500,000)	(609,000)	(609,000)	-
Total other financing (uses), net	<u>(500,000)</u>	<u>(478,135)</u>	<u>(478,135)</u>	<u>-</u>
Net change in fund balances	(890,892)	2,338,745	30,515,457	28,176,712
<b>FUND BALANCES, beginning of year</b>	35,393,796	35,393,796	35,393,796	-
<b>FUND BALANCES, end of year</b>	<u>\$ 34,502,904</u>	<u>37,732,541</u>	<u>65,909,253</u>	<u>28,176,712</u>

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

**Prince William County Public Schools**  
**Statement of Net Position**  
**Proprietary Funds**  
**June 30, 2021**

**Exhibit 9**

	<b>Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds</b>			<b>Governmental Activities -</b>
	<b>School Age Child Care</b>	<b>Aquatics Center</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Internal Service Funds</b>
<b>ASSETS</b>				
Current assets:				
Equity in cash and pooled investments	\$ -	-	-	72,422,018
Accounts receivable and other current assets	180,894	68,770	249,664	225,632
Inventory	-	1,122	1,122	1,865,682
Total current assets	180,894	69,892	250,786	74,513,332
Noncurrent assets:				
Nondepreciable capital assets:				
Land	-	114,013	114,013	-
Depreciable capital assets:				
Buildings	-	9,095,044	9,095,044	-
Less: accumulated depreciation	-	(878,937)	(878,937)	-
Total noncurrent assets	-	8,330,120	8,330,120	-
Total assets	180,894	8,400,012	8,580,906	74,513,332
<b>LIABILITIES</b>				
Current liabilities:				
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	458	48,384	48,842	2,870,373
Salaries payable and withholdings	3,200	30,248	33,448	23,273
Unearned revenue	-	20,471	20,471	8,654,955
Due to other funds	225,015	714,412	939,427	1,304,734
Incurred but not reported claims	-	-	-	10,605,244
Total current liabilities	228,673	813,515	1,042,188	23,458,579
Noncurrent liabilities:				
Incurred but not reported claims	-	-	-	4,930,585
Total liabilities	228,673	813,515	1,042,188	28,389,164
<b>NET POSITION</b>				
Net investment in capital assets	-	8,330,120	8,330,120	-
Unrestricted (deficit)	(47,779)	(743,623)	(791,402)	46,124,168
Total net position	<u>\$ (47,779)</u>	<u>7,586,497</u>	<u>7,538,718</u>	<u>46,124,168</u>

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

**Prince William County Public Schools**  
**Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position**  
**Proprietary Funds**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2021**

**Exhibit 10**

	<b>Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds</b>			<b>Governmental Activities -</b>
	<b>School Age Child Care</b>	<b>Aquatics Center</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Internal Service Funds</b>
<b>OPERATING REVENUES:</b>				
Charges for services	\$ 501,517	184,444	685,961	121,823,917
Total operating revenues	<u>501,517</u>	<u>184,444</u>	<u>685,961</u>	<u>121,823,917</u>
<b>OPERATING EXPENSES:</b>				
Personnel services	284,627	651,855	936,482	1,474,301
Materials/supplies	15,922	140,730	156,652	363,536
Administrative costs	-	-	-	8,373,437
Utilities	-	87,413	87,413	-
Contractual services	130,942	138,611	269,553	249,562
Premiums	-	-	-	2,844,724
Claims and benefits paid	-	-	-	101,312,827
Losses and unallocated loss adjustment	-	-	-	3,535,854
Cost of goods sold	-	14	14	4,779,755
Depreciation	-	181,650	181,650	-
Total operating expenses	<u>431,491</u>	<u>1,200,273</u>	<u>1,631,764</u>	<u>122,933,996</u>
Operating income (loss)	<u>70,026</u>	<u>(1,015,829)</u>	<u>(945,803)</u>	<u>(1,110,079)</u>
<b>NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):</b>				
Interest earnings (loss)	<u>1,337</u>	<u>(1,194)</u>	<u>143</u>	<u>45,447</u>
Total non-operating income (expenses)	<u>1,337</u>	<u>(1,194)</u>	<u>143</u>	<u>45,447</u>
Income (loss) before transfers	<u>71,363</u>	<u>(1,017,023)</u>	<u>(945,660)</u>	<u>(1,064,632)</u>
<b>TRANSFERS:</b>				
Transfers In:				
General Fund	<u>434</u>	<u>401,085</u>	<u>401,519</u>	<u>1,974,724</u>
Total other transfers	<u>434</u>	<u>401,085</u>	<u>401,519</u>	<u>1,974,724</u>
Change in net position	<u>71,797</u>	<u>(615,938)</u>	<u>(544,141)</u>	<u>910,092</u>
<b>NET POSITION, beginning of year</b>	<u>(119,576)</u>	<u>8,202,435</u>	<u>8,082,859</u>	<u>45,214,076</u>
<b>NET POSITION, end of year</b>	<u>\$ (47,779)</u>	<u>7,586,497</u>	<u>7,538,718</u>	<u>46,124,168</u>

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

**Prince William County Public Schools**  
**Statement of Cash Flows**  
**Proprietary Funds**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2021**

**Exhibit 11**

	<b>Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds</b>			<b>Governmental Activities -</b>
	<b>School Age Child Care</b>	<b>Aquatics Center</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Internal Service Funds</b>
<b>Cash Flows from Operating Activities:</b>				
Receipts from interfund services provided	\$ -	-	-	121,748,220
Receipts from customers and users	343,750	143,557	487,307	4,692
Payments to suppliers for goods and services	(148,865)	(327,746)	(476,611)	(119,651,531)
Payments to employees	(281,427)	(621,607)	(903,034)	(1,451,067)
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	<u>(86,542)</u>	<u>(805,796)</u>	<u>(892,338)</u>	<u>650,314</u>
<b>Cash Flows from Non-capital Financing Activities:</b>				
Due to other funds	84,981	405,624	490,605	800,491
Transfers from other funds	434	401,085	401,519	1,974,724
Net cash provided by non-capital financing activities	<u>85,415</u>	<u>806,709</u>	<u>892,124</u>	<u>2,775,215</u>
<b>Cash Flows from Investing Activities:</b>				
Interest paid (used) for investments	1,127	(1,194)	(67)	75,628
Net cash provided (used) by investing activities	<u>1,127</u>	<u>(1,194)</u>	<u>(67)</u>	<u>75,628</u>
Net increase (decrease) in equity in cash and pooled investments	-	(281)	(281)	3,501,157
Equity in cash and pooled investments, beginning of year	-	281	281	68,920,861
Equity in cash and pooled investments, end of year	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>72,422,018</u>
<b>Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities:</b>				
Operating Income (loss)	\$ 70,026	\$ (1,015,829)	\$ (945,803)	\$ (1,110,079)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities				
Change in assets and liabilities:				
Depreciation expense	-	181,650	181,650	-
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable	(157,767)	(58,698)	(216,465)	448,034
(Increase) decrease in inventory	-	13	13	(721,935)
Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue	-	17,811	17,811	(519,039)
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and accrued liabilities	(2,001)	39,009	37,008	1,102,110
Increase in salaries payable and withholdings	3,200	30,248	33,448	23,234
Increase in incurred but not reported claims	-	-	-	1,427,989
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	<u>\$ (86,542)</u>	<u>(805,796)</u>	<u>(892,338)</u>	<u>650,314</u>

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

**Prince William County Public Schools**  
**Statement of Fiduciary Net Position**  
**Fiduciary Funds**  
**June 30, 2021**

**Exhibit 12**

		<b>Custodial Funds</b>
<b>ASSETS</b>		
Cash and pooled investments		\$ 3,688,286
Interest and other receivable		10,792
Due from other governmental units		84,563
Capital assets:		
Depreciable capital assets		14,750
Less: accumulated depreciation		<u>(10,729)</u>
Total assets		<u><u>3,787,662</u></u>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>		
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities		<u>167,712</u>
Total liabilities		<u><u>167,712</u></u>
<b>NET POSITION</b>		
Net investment in capital assets		4,021
Restricted for:		
Individuals, organizations, and other governments		<u>3,615,929</u>
Total net position		<u><u>\$ 3,619,950</u></u>

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

**Prince William County Public Schools  
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position  
Fiduciary Funds  
For the Year Ended June 30, 2021**

**Exhibit 13**

**Custodial Funds**

---

**ADDITIONS:**

Investment earnings:

Net increase in fair value of investments	\$ (36,249)
Interest, dividends, and other	40,654
Total investment earnings	4,405

Collections for other governments:

Regional school program	976
Governor's school program	653,229
Grants from the State	375,531
Total additions	380,912

**DEDUCTIONS:**

Depreciation expenses	2,104
Distributions to other governments:	
Regional school program	537,228
Governor's school program	1,087,492
Total deductions	1,626,824

Change in net position (592,683)

**NET POSITION, beginning of year** 4,212,633

**NET POSITION, end of year** \$ 3,619,950

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

**Prince William County Public Schools  
Notes to the Financial Statements  
June 30, 2021**

**Note 1 – Summary of significant accounting policies**

**A. Financial reporting entity**

Prince William County Public Schools (PWCS) is a corporate body operating under the constitution of the Commonwealth of Virginia and the *Code of Virginia*. The eight members of the School Board are elected by the citizens of Prince William County (the County) to serve four-year terms. One member represents each of the County's seven magisterial districts and the chairman serves at large. PWCS is organized to focus on meeting the needs of its 89,076 students while managing 98 schools. The mission of PWCS is to provide a world-class education. PWCS receives funding from taxes collected and allocated by the County; tuition and fees; state and federal aid; and other grants and donations from private sources. School construction projects are funded by the proceeds of general obligation bonds issued by the County and approved by the County voters. Other sources of PWCS school construction funding are Virginia Public School Authority (VPSA) bonds, Build America Bonds (BAB), Qualified School Construction Bonds (QSCB), and cash funding. Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America establish PWCS as a discretely presented component unit of the County while the Education Foundation for Prince William County Public Schools (SPARK) is a discretely presented component unit of PWCS.

The accompanying financial statements present the financial data of the school division and its component unit over which the school division exercises significant influence. Significant influence or accountability is based primarily on operational or financial benefit/burden relationship with PWCS (as distinct from legal relationships). PWCS and its component unit are together referred to herein as the reporting entity.

Component unit and the reporting method

SPARK is organized under the laws of the Commonwealth of Virginia as a not-for-profit corporation. The purpose of SPARK is to engage community partners to fund and promote initiatives that enhance educational excellence. SPARK's purpose is to promote and aid endeavors of every kind for PWCS. Inclusion criteria consists of separately elected board members one of which is on the School Board and financial benefit/burden relationship exists. Therefore, SPARK is a discretely presented component unit.

SPARK issues separately audited financial statements. Copies of these financial statements may be obtained by writing to the Education Foundation for Prince William County Public Schools, P.O. Box 389, Manassas, Virginia 20108.

**B. Government-wide and fund financial statements**

The basic financial statements include both government-wide statements, based on the entity as a whole, including its component unit, and fund financial statements that focus only on the individual funds defined by PWCS. Management's discussion and analysis, although not part of the basic financial statements, is a narrative introduction and analytical overview of the government's financial activities in the form of "management's discussion and analysis" (MD&A). This analysis is similar to the analysis private sector entities provide in their annual reports.

**Government-wide financial statements** The reporting model includes financial statements prepared using full accrual accounting for activities of the school division and its component unit. This approach includes not just current assets and liabilities (such as cash and accounts payable), but also capital assets, deferred outflows of resources, long-term liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources. Accrual accounting requires that all of the revenues and costs of providing services each year are reported, not just those received or paid in the current year or soon thereafter. The governmental activities, which are normally supported by intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from the business-type activities, which are generally supported by charges for services. The discretely presented component unit is presented separate from the school division. Fiduciary funds are not included in the government-wide financial statements.

The basic financial statements include both government-wide statements where the focus is on the division as a whole, including component unit, and fund financial statements where the focus is on the major individual funds. In the government-wide statement of net position, assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources are (a) presented on a consolidated basis and (b) reflected, on a full accrual, economic resource basis, which incorporates long-term assets and receivables as well as long-term obligations.

Statement of net position – The statement of net position is designed to display the financial position of the total reporting entity and present the governmental and business-type activities on a consolidated basis by column. PWCS reports all capital assets in the government-wide statement of net position and reports depreciation/amortization expense - the cost of "using up" capital assets - in the statement of activities. The net position of PWCS is broken down into three categories: 1) investment in capital assets, 2) restricted, and 3) unrestricted.

Statement of activities – The government-wide statement of activities reports expenses and revenues in a format that focuses on the cost of each PWCS functional category or business-type activity. The expense of individual functions or activities is compared to the revenues generated directly by the function (instruction, general administration, etc.) or activity. These directly matched revenues are called program revenues. This format enables the government-wide statement of activities to reflect both the gross and net cost per functional category or business-type activity that are otherwise being supported by general government revenues.

Program revenues include charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given functional category or activity, and grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or activity. Other items that are not properly included among program revenues are reported as general revenues.

Direct expenses are considered those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or activity. PWCS does not allocate indirect expenses.

As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements.

**Fund financial statements** Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements. Business-type activities and internal service funds are reported in separate columns as well.

In the fund financial statements, financial transactions and accounts of PWCS are organized on the basis of funds. The operation of each fund is considered to be an independent fiscal and separate accounting entity, with a self-balancing set of accounts recording cash and/or other financial resources together with all related liabilities and residual equities or balances, and changes therein, which are segregated for the purpose of carrying on specific activities or attaining certain objectives in accordance with special regulations, restrictions, or limitations. The governmental fund financial statements are presented on a current financial resource measurement focus and modified accrual basis of accounting. This is the manner in which these funds are normally budgeted. Since the governmental fund statements are presented on a different measurement focus and basis of accounting than the government-wide statements' governmental activities column, a reconciliation is presented which briefly explains the adjustments necessary to reconcile the fund financial statements to the governmental activities column of the government-wide financial statements.

The proprietary funds, which are presented in the fund financial statements, distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services. Revenues and expenses not meeting these criteria are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

PWCS' fiduciary funds are presented in the fund financial statements. By definition, these assets are being held for the benefit of a third party and cannot be used to address activities or obligations of PWCS. Therefore, these funds are not incorporated into the government-wide statements.

**Budgetary comparison schedules** Demonstrating compliance with the adopted budgets is an important component of a government's accountability to the public. Many citizens participate in the process of establishing the annual operating budgets of state and local governments, and have a keen interest in following the financial progress of their governments over the course of the year. For this reason, PWCS has chosen to make its budgetary comparison statements of the General Fund and Food & Nutrition Services Fund part of the basic financial statements. PWCS and many other governments revise their original budgets over the course of the year for a variety of reasons. PWCS provides budgetary comparison information in their annual reports. PWCS provides the government's original budget alongside the comparison of final budget and actual results.

### C. Measurement focus, basis of accounting, and financial statement presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. It is PWCS' policy to first use restricted resources for expenses incurred for which both restricted and unrestricted resources are available.

Non-exchange transactions include grants and donations where PWCS either gives or receives value without directly giving or receiving equal value in exchange. Revenues from general-purpose grants are recognized in the period for which they are earned.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. This focus is on the determination of, and changes in financial position, and generally only current assets and current liabilities are included on the balance sheet. Revenues are recorded as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, PWCS considers general revenues, interest on investments, and charges for services to be available if they are collected within 90 days of the end of the current fiscal period. PWCS' primary revenues susceptible to accrual include intergovernmental revenues, federal, state and other reimbursable grants, whose purpose is funding specific expenditures and are recognized when earned or at the time of the specific expenditure. Revenues from general-purpose grants are recognized in the period to which the grant applies. Additional County revenue identified after June 30 is not considered available and is therefore, a deferred inflow of resources.

For governmental funds, it is PWCS policy to first use restricted resources for expenditures incurred for which both restricted and unrestricted resources are available. Similarly, within unrestricted resources, the policy is to expend committed amounts first, followed by assigned amounts, and then unassigned amounts for which amounts in any of those unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used. Because different measurement focuses and bases of accounting are used in the government-wide statement of net position than in governmental fund statements, amounts reported as *restricted fund balances* in governmental funds may be different from amounts reported as *restricted* in the statement of net position.

PWCS reports the following major governmental funds:

**General Fund:** The *General Fund* is the operating fund of PWCS and is used to account for the revenues and expenditures necessary for the day-to-day operation of PWCS. This fund is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

**Construction Fund:** The *Construction Fund* is used to account for restricted or assigned financial resources to be used for the acquisition, construction, or repair of PWCS major capital facilities.

**Food & Nutrition Services Fund:** The *Food & Nutrition Services Fund* is a special revenue fund used to account for the operations of food service activities throughout the school division. Revenues come primarily from sales of meals and through participation in the National School Lunch and Breakfast Programs.

PWCS also reports the following nonmajor governmental fund types:

**Facility Use Fund:** The *Facility Use Fund* accounts for the use, by external organizations, of PWCS facilities. The administrative cafeteria is also accounted for in this fund.

**Student Activity Fund:** The *Student Activity Fund (SAF)* accounts for independent activity funds held by elementary and secondary schools for student groups by PWCS. In FY21, as a result of GASB Statement No. 84 *Fiduciary Activities*, the SAF was reviewed and evaluated and was reclassified from fiduciary fund to a special revenue fund as part of governmental activities. More information is available in Note 1F.

PWCS reports the following enterprise funds:

Proprietary funds measurement focus is based on determination of operating income, changes in net position, financial position and cash flows which is similar to a business enterprise. PWCS' business-type activity funds include the School Age Child Care (SACC) Fund and the Aquatics Center Fund.

**SACC Fund:** The *SACC Fund* accounts for school age child care services. This program provides adult-supervised, high quality, affordable, before and after school care for school age children. While this service is provided by private child-care provider for the operation of the program, the school board administers the program. Revenues are derived from a flat-fee charged to the provider.

**Aquatics Center Fund:** The *Aquatics Center Fund* accounts for the operation of the PWCS aquatics center. Financing is provided by General Fund transfers and fees collected for aquatics programs and other services.

The internal service funds account for distribution services, imaging center, self-insurance, and health insurance provided to departments of PWCS on a cost reimbursement basis.

**Distribution Center Fund:** The *Distribution Center Fund* was created to account for the operations of the distribution center. This distribution center operation maintains inventories for maintenance, educational supplies, and office supplies. Revenues and expenses are predominantly a result of operations of the distribution center function.

**Imaging Center Fund:** The *Imaging Center Fund* was created to account for the sale, primarily to internal customers, of printed materials and other document production services. Revenues and expenses are primarily a result of operations of the imaging center function.

**Self-Insurance Fund:** The *Self-insurance Fund* was created to account for the accumulation of resources to pay for workers' compensation losses incurred by the partial or total retention of risk of loss arising out of the assumption of risk rather than transferring that risk to a third party through the purchase of commercial insurance.

**Health Insurance Fund:** The *Health Insurance Fund* was created to better manage health care expenses within PWCS. The primary sources of revenue for this fund are employer contributions paid by the other funds and employee contributions deducted from employee pay on a semi-monthly basis.

Additionally, PWCS reports the following fiduciary funds:

Fiduciary funds are used to account for assets held by or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments, and/or other funds. Fiduciary funds are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. According to GASB 84 criteria for identifying fiduciary activities and the requirements for financial statement reporting, PWCS's Fiduciary funds are

classified as Custodial funds, which include the Governor's School @ Innovation Park Fund and the Regional School Fund.

#### **D. Assets, deferred outflows and inflows of resources, liabilities, and net position or equity**

##### **Deposits and investments**

The County maintains a single cash and investment pool for use by the County and some of its component units, including PWCS. All PWCS funds are maintained in this account except for the School Board Student Activity Fund. Pooled cash and investments represent the majority of PWCS' available cash.

Investments are carried at fair value based on quoted market prices. In order to maximize investment returns, these funds are maintained in a fully insured or collateralized investment pool administered by the County. The County allocates investment earnings to PWCS monthly based on PWCS' average daily balance in cash investments.

For purposes of the statement of cash flows, the proprietary fund type considers all highly liquid investments with original maturities less than three months, including pooled investments and restricted assets, to be cash equivalents.

##### **Deposits**

At June 30, 2021 all of the County's deposits were covered by federal depository related insurance or collateralized in accordance with the Virginia Security for Public Deposits Act (the Act). Under the Act, banks holding public deposits in excess of the amounts insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) must pledge collateral in the amount of 50% of excess deposits to a collateral pool in the name of the Commonwealth Treasury Board. If any member bank fails, the entire collateral pool becomes available to satisfy the claims of governmental entities. With the ability to make additional assessments, the multiple bank collateral pool functions similar to depository insurance. Savings and loan institutions are required to collateralize 100% of deposits in excess of FDIC limits. The Commonwealth Treasury Board is responsible for monitoring compliance with the collateralization and reporting requirements of the Act.

Restricted cash of \$64,340,722 consists of bond proceeds held by trustees for the funding of specific construction projects. The funds are maintained to comply with the provision of the Tax Reform Act of 1966 or as required by various bond covenants.

Cash in the Student Activity Fund represents available cash in the local school accounts, all of which are fully insured or collateralized. Bank balances, including checking and savings accounts and certificates of deposit, are placed with banks and savings and loan institutions which are protected by FDIC laws or collateral held under the provisions of the Act.

All funds deposited in accordance with the requirements of the Act are considered fully secured and are not subject to custodial credit risk.

##### **Fair Value Measurements**

Fair value was estimated for each class of financial instrument for which it was practical to estimate fair value. Fair value is defined as the price in the principal market that would be received for an asset to facilitate an orderly transaction between market participants on the measurement date. Market participants are assumed to be independent, knowledgeable, able and willing to transact an exchange and not acting under duress. Fair value hierarchy disclosures are based on the quality of inputs used to measure fair value. The hierarchy gives the highest priority to unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1 inputs) and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs (Level 3 inputs). Adjustments to transaction prices or quoted market prices may be required in illiquid or disorderly markets in order to estimate fair value. The three levels of the fair value hierarchy are defined as follows:

Level 1 – inputs to the valuation methodology are quoted prices (unadjusted) for identical assets or liabilities traded in active markets.

Level 2 – inputs to the valuation methodology include quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets, quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities in markets that are not active, significant other observable inputs, inputs other than quoted prices that are observable for the asset or liability, and market-corroborated inputs.

Level 3 – inputs to the valuation methodology are unobservable for the asset or liability and are significant to the fair value measurement.

### **Investments**

*Code of Virginia §2.2-4501 through 2.2-4600* authorizes the County to invest in obligations of the United States or agencies thereof, obligations of the Commonwealth or political subdivisions thereof; obligations of other states not in default; obligations of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (World Bank); the Asian Development Bank; the African Development Bank; "prime quality" commercial paper; negotiable certificates of deposits and negotiable bank notes; corporate notes; bankers' acceptances; overnight, term and open repurchase agreements; money market mutual funds; the State Treasurer's Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP), non-negotiable certificates of deposit, and insured deposits. PWCS' pro rata share of the County's pooled cash and investments was approximately 30.04% at June 30, 2021. The investments contained in the County's pool of investments are subject to investment rate and custodial credit risk.

The maturities of the County's investments range from one day to ten years. The County generally holds securities until maturity. However, a security may be sold as provided within the scope of the Investment Policy. For additional information please refer to the County's Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR). Copies of the County's ACFR may be obtained by emailing the Department of Finance at [financedirectoroffice@pwgov.org](mailto:financedirectoroffice@pwgov.org), or by downloading the ACFR document from their website at [www.pwcva.gov/department/finance](http://www.pwcva.gov/department/finance).

### **Receivables and payables**

All interfund receivables and payables are displayed in the fund statements as "due to/due from other funds." These amounts offset each other and are eliminated from the government-wide statement of net position, so as not to overstate PWCS' assets and liabilities.

### **Inventory**

Inventory in the General, Distribution Center, Food & Nutrition Services, and Aquatics Center funds consists of expendable supplies held for consumption. PWCS values the inventory at cost and utilizes the consumption method of recording inventories. With the consumption method, the cost is recorded as an expenditure at the time individual inventory items are consumed. In the fund statements, General Fund and Food & Nutrition Services Fund inventories are offset with a nonspendable fund balance, which indicates that they do not constitute available expendable resources, even though they are a component of assets. The value of the Distribution Center Fund inventory is determined by the weighted average cost method. The value of the General Fund, Food & Nutrition Services Fund, and Aquatics Center Fund inventories are determined by the first-in first-out method.

### **Capital assets**

Capital assets, which include land, buildings and improvements, equipment, vehicles, computer software and library books, are reported in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets, with the exception of computer software, are defined by PWCS as assets with an initial, individual cost of \$5,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Computer software is defined by PWCS as purchased software and software licenses with an initial, individual cost of \$250,000 and internally generated software with development costs of \$750,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Such assets are recorded at historical cost, or estimated historical cost, where no historical records exist. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition cost at the date of the donation. Utility, storm drainage, right-of-way and sight distance easements are often purchased during the construction of new schools. Donated easement with

estimated acquisition cost of \$75,000 are recorded as capital assets. Utility, storm drainage, right-of-way and sight distance easements are often acquired during the construction of new schools. The easements are generally transferred to the applicable utility company or the Virginia Department of Transportation within one year. Assets acquired through capital lease purchase agreements are recorded at the present value of the minimum lease payments, and each minimum lease payment is allocated between a reduction of the obligation and interest expense.

PWCS evaluates prominent events or changes in circumstances affecting capital assets to determine whether impairment of a capital asset has occurred. A capital asset is generally considered impaired if both (a) the decline in service utility of the capital asset is large in magnitude and (b) in the event or change in circumstance is outside the normal life cycle of the capital asset. Impaired capital assets that will no longer be used by PWCS are reported at the lower of carrying value or fair value. Impairment losses on capital assets that will continue to be used by PWCS are measured using the method that best reflects the diminished service utility of the capital asset. Any insurance recoveries received as a result of impairment events or changes in circumstances resulting in the impairment of a capital asset are netted against the impairment loss.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs to assets that do not add to the value or materially extend the useful life are not capitalized.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are substantially completed.

Capital assets are depreciated or amortized using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives. New buildings use the midyear convention.

<b>Estimated useful lives:</b>	
<u>Assets</u>	<u>Years</u>
Buildings	20-50
Improvements	20-50
Equipment	5-12
Vehicles	4-14
Intangible assets, including computer software	3-10
Library books	5

#### **Deferred outflows/inflows of resources**

In addition to assets, the Statement of Net Position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, Deferred Outflows of Resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an expense or expenditure until then.

In addition to liabilities, the Statement of Net Position can also report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, Deferred Inflows of Resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as revenue until then. Additionally, PWCS has a deferred inflow in the governmental funds for County support.

#### **Compensated absences**

It is PWCS' policy to permit employees to accumulate earned, but unused, annual, and sick pay benefits. In general, in governmental fund types, the cost of annual and sick pay benefits (compensated absences) is recognized when payments are made to employees. A liability for all governmental fund type annual and sick pay benefits is recorded as a liability in the government-wide statement of net position.

## **Pollution remediation**

Obligations related to pollution remediation are recognized by PWCS as a liability once the school system knows or reasonably believes that a site is polluted and commences cleanup activities, or legally obligates itself by entering into a contract to assess and commence work for cleanup services such as asbestos and lead abatement and storm sewer management. A liability for pollution remediation is recorded in the government-wide statement of net position.

## **Pensions**

The Virginia Retirement System (VRS) Teacher Employee Retirement Plan (Professional Group) is a multiple-employer, cost-sharing plan. The VRS Political Subdivision Retirement Plan (Non-professional Group) is a multiple-employer, agent plan. For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Non-professional Group's Retirement Plan and the Professional Group's Retirement Plan and the additions to/deductions from the Non-professional Group's Retirement Plan's net fiduciary position and the VRS Professional Group's Retirement Plan have been determined on the same basis as they were reported by the VRS. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

## **Other Postemployment Benefits**

PWCS' other postemployment benefits (OPEB) include a single-employer defined benefit self-insurance medical plan and a retiree health insurance premium contribution plan. The benefits are set by the School Board and subject to change through board action. OPEB cost for retiree healthcare and benefits is measured and disclosed using the accrual basis of accounting. Annual OPEB cost is calculated in accordance with GASB Statement No. 75.

PWCS also participates in the VRS Teacher (professional) Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) OPEB program which is a multiple-employer, cost-sharing plan, defined benefit plan. The VRS Political Subdivision (non-professional) HIC OPEB program is an agent, multiple-employer, defined benefit plan. The HIC OPEB program provides a credit toward the cost of health insurance coverage for retired professional and non-professional employees. For purposes of measuring the net HIC OPEB program liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the HIC OPEB, and HIC OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the VRS HIC OPEB program; and the additions to/deductions from the VRS HIC OPEB program's net fiduciary position have been determined on the same basis as they were reported by VRS. For this purpose, benefit payments are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

In addition, PWCS participates in the VRS Group Life Insurance (GLI) OPEB program to provide other postemployment benefits to eligible retired employees. The VRS GLI OPEB program is a multiple-employer, cost-sharing, defined benefit plan. The GLI OPEB program provides a basic group life insurance benefit for eligible employees. For purposes of measuring the net GLI OPEB program liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the GLI program OPEB, and GLI OPEB program expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the VRS GLI OPEB program and the additions to/deductions from the VRS GLI OPEB program's net fiduciary position have been determined on the same basis as they were reported by VRS. For this purpose, benefit payments are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

## **Fund equity**

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report fund balance classifications that comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which the government is bound to honor constraints on the specific purposes for which amounts in those funds can be spent. Nonspendable fund balance represents amounts that are either not in spendable form, inventories for example, or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. Restricted fund balance represents amounts that have been restricted by outside parties

for use for a specific purpose. Unrestricted fund balance components include: committed fund balance, which represents amounts set aside for a specific purpose through resolution by the Board; assigned fund balance, which represents management's plans for amounts to be used for specific purposes, but are subject to change; and, unassigned fund balance, which represents a residual classification for the General Fund for amounts that have not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes. The Board approved a resolution to delegate the authority to assign fund balance to the Director of Financial Services.

Policy 304 was adopted by the Board to establish and maintain a minimum unassigned fund balance of 1.5% of the current fiscal year's General Fund revenue.

### **Encumbrances**

Encumbrance accounting, the recording of purchase orders, contracts, and other commitments for the expenditure of monies to reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation, is employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in all governmental funds. Encumbrances outstanding at year-end are reported as restricted, committed, or assigned fund balance, depending on the governmental fund, since they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities. Encumbrances are normally re-appropriated each year by County Board resolution.

### **Commitments**

At June 30, 2021 PWCS had contractual commitments of \$20,306,143 in the General Fund, \$131,135,547 in the Construction Fund for construction of various projects, and \$2,969,973 in the Food & Nutrition Services Fund for contractual commitments.

### **E. Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) pronouncements**

PWCS has implemented the following GASB pronouncements in FY21:

GASB Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*. This Statement establishes criteria for identifying fiduciary activities of all state and local governments. An activity meeting the criteria should be reported in a fiduciary fund in the basic financial statements. This Statement describes four fiduciary funds that should be reported, if applicable: (1) pension (and other employee benefit) trust funds, (2) investment trust funds, (3) private-purpose trust funds, and (4) custodial funds. This Statement also provides for recognition of a liability to the beneficiaries in a fiduciary fund when an event has occurred that compels the government to disburse fiduciary resources.

GASB Statement No. 98, *The Annual Comprehensive Financial Report*. This Statement establishes the term annual comprehensive financial report and its acronym ACFR. That new term and acronym replace instances of comprehensive annual financial report and its acronym in generally accepted accounting principles for state and local governments. The statement is effective for fiscal years ending after December 15, 2021. PWCS early implemented it in FY21.

GASB has issued the several statements with effective implementation periods subsequent to this fiscal year. The statements deemed to have a future impact on PWCS are as follows:

GASB Statement No. 87, *Leases*. This Statement increases the usefulness of governments' financial statements by requiring recognition of certain lease assets and liabilities that previously were classified as operating leases and recognized as inflows of resources or outflows of resources based on the payment provisions of the contract. It establishes a single model for lease accounting based on the foundational principle that leases are financings of the right to use an underlying asset. Under this Statement, a lessee is required to recognize a lease liability and an intangible right-to-use lease asset, and a lessor is required to recognize a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources, thereby enhancing the relevance and consistency of information about governments' leasing activities. The Statement will be effective beginning fiscal year 2022. PWCS is in the process of completing their assessment of these GASB statements.

GASB Statement No. 91, *Conduit Debt Obligations*. This statement requires issuers to disclose general information about their conduit debt obligations, organized by type of commitment, including the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the issuers' conduit debt obligations and a description of each type of commitment. Issuers that recognize liabilities related to supporting the debt service of conduit debt obligations also should disclose information about the amount recognized and how the liabilities changed during the reporting period. The Statement will be effective beginning fiscal year 2023. PWCS is in the process of completing their assessment of GASB Statement 91 and does not believe the implementation will have a material impact on the financial statements.

GASB Statement No. 92, *Omnibus 2020*. This statement addresses a variety of topics and practice issues that have been identified during the implementation and application of certain GASB Statements, including the effective date of Statement No.87, Leases and Implementation Guide No. 2019-3, Leases, for interim financial reports. The requirements related to the effective date of Statement 87 and Implementation Guide 2019-3, reinsurance recoveries, and terminology used to refer to derivative instruments are effective upon issuance. The Statement will be effective beginning fiscal year 2022.

GASB Statement No. 96, *Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements*. This Statement provides guidance on the accounting and financial reporting for subscription-based information technology arrangements (SBITAs) for government end users (governments). The requirements related to other topics are effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2022, and all reporting periods thereafter. Earlier application is encouraged.

GASB Statement No. 97, *Certain Component Unit Criteria, and Accounting and Financial Reporting for Internal Revenue Code Section 457 Deferred Compensation Plans—an amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 84, and a supersession of GASB Statement No. 32*. The statement will result in more consistent financial reporting of defined contribution pension plans, defined contribution OPEB plans, and other employee benefit plans (e.g., certain Section 457 plans), while mitigating the costs associated with reporting those plans. The Statement will be effective beginning fiscal year 2022.

## F. Change in Accounting Principles, Prior Period Adjustments and Restatements

PWCS adopted GASB Statement No. 84 *Fiduciary Activities* in FY21. GASB 84 establishes specific criteria for identifying fiduciary activities and the requirements for financial statement reporting. The PWCS reviewed its funds for proper classification and decided to reclassify SAF from Fiduciary fund to Special Revenue fund as part of Governmental Funds. The Governor's School @Innovation Park fund and the Regional School Fund met the new custodial fund criteria and remain as Fiduciary Funds.

The SAF restricted accounts and balances were reclassified from PWCS' Fiduciary Net Position to the Governmental Restricted Fund Balance. The reclassification prompted PWCS to restate the following statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020: Governmental Fund Balance Sheet; Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances; Fiduciary Fund Statement of Fiduciary Net Position; and Custodial Fund Schedule of Changes in Assets and Liabilities.

The implementation of GASB 84 had the following effect on beginning fund balance and net position as reported for fiscal year ended June 30, 2021:

	Previously Reported Beginning Fund Balance	GASB 84 Fund Reclassification	Restated Beginning Fund Balance
Other Non-major Governmental Funds	\$ 3,687,866	8,206,591	11,894,457
Total Governmental Funds	293,536,058	8,206,591	301,742,649
	Previously Reported Beginning Net Position	GASB 84 Fund Reclassification	Restated Beginning Net Position
Governmental Activities	\$ 1,086,652,144	8,206,591	1,094,858,735

## **G. Subsequent events**

PWCS has evaluated subsequent events (events occurring after June 30, 2021 through date of the Report of Independent Auditor) in accordance with the preparation of these financial statements. Such events have been disclosed in Note 12.

## **Note 2 – Stewardship, compliance, and accountability**

### **A. Budgetary information**

The *Code of Virginia* requires the appointed superintendent of PWCS to submit a budget to the Prince William Board of County Supervisors (BOCS), with the approval of the School Board. In February, the Superintendent submits a budget plan to the School Board and to the community. The budget plan is discussed in a series of workshops and public hearings. In March, the School Board adopts the advertised budget and forwards it to the County for inclusion in the County Executive's advertised budget plan. In April, after public hearings, the BOCS determines the level of funding for PWCS. If the requested level of funding is approved, there are no further actions taken by the School Board. If the funding request is changed by the County, the budget is reworked by PWCS staff and then adopted by the School Board. The approved budget is the basis for operating PWCS in the next fiscal year.

Annual budgets are adopted for all funds. Project length financial plans are adopted for all capital projects in the Construction Fund. PWCS uses the modified accrual basis of accounting in budgeting for governmental funds. The budgets are on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). All annual appropriations lapse at year-end. The budget is revised and amended in October based on September 30 student enrollments.

The budget is controlled at both legal and administrative levels. Legal control is placed at the government-wide level of PWCS, while administrative control is placed at the department level. Amendments that change the total level of expenditure budget require the approval of both the School Board and the BOCS.

## **Note 3 – Receivables, due to and due from other governmental units, deferred inflows and outflows of resources, and unearned revenue**

Receivables and due from other governmental units at June 30, 2021 for PWCS' individual major funds, non-major, internal service, enterprise, and fiduciary funds, in the aggregate, are as follows:

	Other Receivables	Federal	State	County	Total
General Fund	\$3,282,921	12,102,486	21,278,977	13,145,734	49,810,118
Construction Fund	297,115	-	-	-	297,115
Food & Nutrition Services Fund	422,897	2,634,314	-	-	3,057,211
Non-major Governmental Funds	131,251	-	-	-	131,251
Internal Service Funds	225,632	-	-	-	225,632
Enterprise Fund	249,664	-	-	-	249,664
Fiduciary Funds	10,792	-	84,563	-	95,355
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$4,620,272</b>	<b>14,736,800</b>	<b>21,363,540</b>	<b>13,145,734</b>	<b>53,866,346</b>

Amounts due from the federal government in the General Fund are attributed primarily to Titles I, II and VI-B grants, as well as the Carl D. Perkins CTE grant. Title I and II programs provide funds to enhance instruction and train and recruit high quality teachers. Title VI-B is intended to assure that all individuals with disabilities are provided a free and equitable education. The federal Carl D. Perkins CTE grant focuses on academic achievement of career and technical education students.

A significant portion of the receivable from the Commonwealth of Virginia in the General Fund is attributed to state sales taxes due to the PWCS. The Virginia Retail Sales and Use Tax Act requires one and one eighth out of every five cents collected in Virginia state sales tax to be distributed to school divisions.

All receivables are considered fully collectable and, therefore, an allowance for uncollectible accounts is not recorded.

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report deferred inflow of resources in connection with receivables for revenues that are not considered to be available to liquidate liabilities of the current period. At June 30, 2021, deferred inflow of resources is recorded in the General Fund for excess general tax supported revenues to be distributed by the County in the amount of \$13,145,734.

Governmental activities report unearned revenue in connection with resources that have been received, but not yet earned. Business-type activities report unearned revenue in Aquatics Center in connection with resources received for events and programs that have not yet occurred.

At the end of the current fiscal year, the various components of unearned revenue were as follows:

	Unearned Revenue
<b><u>Governmental Activities</u></b>	
Food & Nutrition Services Fund – other unearned revenue	\$ 1,968,645
General Fund – prepaid tuition or fees and other unearned revenue	<u>3,566,486</u>
Governmental Funds	5,535,131
Health Insurance Fund (internal service fund) – prepaid health insurance premiums	8,654,955
Total Governmental Activities	<u>\$ 14,190,086</u>
<b><u>Business-type Activities</u></b>	
Aquatics Center Fund - prepaid fees related to events and programs not yet occurred	\$ 20,471
Total Business-type Activities	<u>\$ 20,471</u>

#### Note 4 – Interfund receivables, payables, and transfers

During the current year, PWCS had interfund receivables and payables between the following funds:

Due to other funds:					
	Distribution Center Fund	Imaging Center Fund	School Age Child Care Fund	Aquatics Center Fund	Total
<b>Due from other funds:</b>					
General Fund	<u>\$ 1,166,957</u>	<u>\$ 137,777</u>	<u>\$ 225,015</u>	<u>\$ 714,412</u>	<u>\$ 2,244,161</u>

Interfund balances are generally made for the purpose of providing operational support for the receiving fund. At the end of each fiscal year, the Distribution Center Fund must make purchases in advance of the sale in order to have all items in place prior to the start of the following school year. Therefore, a timing difference between the purchase and the sale of inventory exists between the General Fund and the Distribution Center Fund. General Fund advances money to Imaging Center Fund, School Age Child Care Fund and Aquatics Center Fund to offset year-end cash deficits due to temporary cash shortages. The deficits occur due to timing differences between payments for expenditures and the receipt of cash to cover them.

During the current year, PWCS made the following interfund transfers:

<b>Transfers In:</b>	<b>Transfers Out:</b>		
	<u>General Fund</u>	<u>Construction Fund</u>	<u>Food and Nutrition Services Fund</u>
General Fund	\$ -	1,495,162	-
Construction Fund	19,544,490	-	609,000
Food and Nutrition Service Fund	130,865	-	-
Distribution Center Fund	171,469	-	-
Facilities Use Fund	796	-	-
Imaging Center Fund	868	-	-
Self Insurance Fund	1,085	-	-
Health Insurance Fund	1,801,302	-	-
School Age Child Care Fund	434	-	-
Governor's School Fund	977	-	-
Regional School Fund	1,736	-	-
Aquatics Center Fund	401,085	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 22,055,107</b>	<b>1,495,162</b>	<b>609,000</b>

Interfund transfers are generally made for the purpose of providing operational support to the receiving fund. The General Fund transfer of \$19,544,490 to the Construction Fund represents funds required for building, maintenance, classroom equipment, and facility modifications. The Construction Fund transfer of \$1,495,162 to the General Fund represents funds contributed to debt service expenditures. The General Fund transfers of \$1,801,302 to the Health Insurance Fund represents support for the self-insured portion of the health insurance fund. The General Fund transfer of \$401,085 to the Aquatics Center Fund represents support for the operation of the Aquatics Center and its programs. The General Fund also made transfers to other funds for personal protection equipment allocation.

### **Note 5 – Related party transactions**

SPARK is a discretely presented component unit of PWCS. PWCS provided contributions of personnel, equipment and facilities to SPARK in support of their education programs and partnerships. PWCS reported expenses related to these transfers in the amount of \$622,237 for the year ended June 30, 2021.

### **Note 6 – Long-term liabilities**

#### **A. Long-term debt**

PWCS is a component unit of Prince William County. As such, PWCS does not have the authority to issue long-term debt. The County, therefore, issues any general obligation or VPSA debt that is required to fund capital improvements within PWCS. PWCS initiates payments each year to defer the County's cost of this debt. Detail of general obligation, VPSA, BAB, and QSCB issued for PWCS can be found in the County's ACFR.

#### **B. Compensated absences**

Employees of PWCS are granted annual and sick leave based on their length of service. Unused annual leave, as well as a portion of unused sick leave, is payable to employees upon termination based on the employees' current rate of pay up to certain limits.

The current portion of accrued compensated absences at June 30, 2021 is the estimated amount of liability expected to be paid within one year. The current and long-term portion of accrued compensated absences is included in long-term liabilities in the government-wide statement of net position. Liabilities for compensated absences are liquidated by the General Fund.

Changes in liability for compensated absences for the year ended June 30, 2021 are inclusive of estimated social security and medicare taxes and are as follows:

	<u>Beginning Balance</u>	<u>Additions</u>	<u>Reductions</u>	<u>Ending Balance</u>	<u>Due Within One Year</u>
Compensated Absences	\$ 36,717,959	16,137,262	(12,195,598)	40,659,623	12,564,881

### C. Pollution remediation

PWCS incurs pollution remediation obligations in the form of asbestos and lead abatement upon renovation of various buildings and storm water cleanup. PWCS legally obligates itself to commence work related to asbestos and lead abatement and storm sewer management upon issuance of purchase orders to various asbestos and lead abatement contractors and storm sewer cleanup contractors. PWCS calculates and recognizes a liability based on outstanding commitments related to asbestos and lead abatement and MS4 storm water management at fiscal year-end. The costs of asbestos and lead abatement and storm water management are not recoverable.

The current portion of pollution remediation is included in long-term liabilities in the government-wide statement of net position. Liabilities for pollution remediation are liquidated by the General Fund and the Construction Fund.

Changes in liability for pollution remediation for the year ended June 30, 2021 are as follows:

	<u>Beginning Balance</u>	<u>Additions</u>	<u>Reductions</u>	<u>Ending Balance</u>	<u>Due Within One Year</u>
Pollution Remediation	\$ 462,197	1,531,644	(1,152,357)	841,484	841,484

### Note 7 – Self-insurance funds

PWCS is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; and natural disasters for which PWCS carries commercial insurance. PWCS established a limited risk management program for workers' compensation. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 PWCS incurred \$2,767,726 for self-insured workers' compensation claims.

PWCS participates in a Consortium Group Health Insurance Program made up of employers who provide health insurance to their employees and dependents under one program. Each participant in the program is separately rated and has separate accounting. Anthem Blue Cross/Blue Shield and Kaiser Permanente are the plan administrators for medical, WellDyneRX and Kaiser Pharmacy are the plan administrators for pharmacy benefits, and Delta Dental Plan of Virginia, Inc. (Delta Dental) is the dental plan administrator. All regular full-time and part-time employees who are working at least 17½ hours per week are eligible to enroll in the health insurance program. There are three (3) plans administered by Anthem Blue Cross/Blue Shield offered through the PWCS insurance program. An employee may choose either the HMO plan called "Healthkeepers", or one of the two PPO plans offered, "KeyCare Enhanced" or the "KeyCare Core". PWCS

insurance program also offered a medical plan "Kaiser Permanente HMO". All four plans include comprehensive medical, preventive care, vision, and prescription drug coverage (Anthem Blue Cross/Blue Shield through WellDyneRX, Kaiser Permanente through Kaiser Pharmacy). The basis for estimating incurred, but not reported, claims at year-end is an annual analysis performed by the plan's health and welfare consultant. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 PWCS incurred \$93,449,988 in self-insured health insurance claims.

Premiums are paid into the self-insurance internal service funds by the other funds and are available to pay claims, claim reserves, and administrative costs of the programs for all funds.

Liabilities of the funds are reported when it is probable that a loss has occurred and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. Liabilities include an amount for claims that have been incurred, but not reported. The result of the process to estimate the claims liability is not an exact amount as it depends on many complex factors, such as inflation, changes in legal doctrines, and damage awards. Accordingly, claims are reevaluated periodically to consider the effects of inflation, recent claim settlement trends (including frequency and amount of payouts), and other economic and social factors. The estimate of the claims liability also includes amounts for incremental claim adjustment expenses related to specific claims and other claim adjustment expenses regardless of whether allocated to specific claims. Estimated recoveries, for example from salvage or subrogation, are another component of the claims liability estimate. PWCS Self-Insurance Fund, covering the risks of loss, has \$600,000 per occurrence retention and purchases excess insurance coverage which covers individual claims with a \$75,000,000 limit. PWCS Health Insurance Fund covering the risks of loss, has \$500,000 per member. There have been no significant reductions in insurance coverage in the prior year, and settlements have not exceeded coverage for each of the past three fiscal years.

The following illustration presents a reconciliation of the changes in the aggregate liabilities for claims for the current and prior years. These claims liabilities are included in long-term liabilities in the government-wide statement of net position.

Changes in aggregate liabilities for claims are as follows:

	Self-Insurance	Health Insurance
Unpaid Claims June 30, 2019	\$ 5,296,018	9,174,000
Incurred Claims	1,505,504	92,820,803
Claims Paid	<u>1,288,682</u>	<u>93,399,803</u>
Unpaid Claims June 30, 2020	5,512,840	8,595,000
Incurred Claims	2,767,726	93,449,988
Claims Paid	<u>1,800,737</u>	<u>92,988,988</u>
Unpaid Claims June 30, 2021	<u>\$ 6,479,829</u>	<u>9,056,000</u>
Due Within One Year	<u>\$ 1,549,244</u>	<u>9,056,000</u>

## Note 8 – Capital assets

Capital asset activities for the year ended June 30, 2021 was as follows:

	Primary Government			
	Balance June 30, 2020	Increases	Decreases	Balance June 30, 2021
<b>Governmental Activities:</b>				
Capital assets, not being depreciated:				
Land	\$ 95,774,255	8,347,891	-	104,122,146
Construction in Progress	145,892,276	88,311,952	(194,973,891)	39,230,337
Total capital assets, not being depreciated	241,666,531	96,659,843	(194,973,891)	143,352,483
Capital assets, being depreciated/amortized:				
Buildings and improvements	1,899,261,163	194,973,891	-	2,094,235,054
Library books	3,084,027	742,345	(639,754)	3,186,618
Equipment	51,715,308	2,242,234	(325,316)	53,632,226
Vehicles	113,429,476	5,355,287	(3,517,148)	115,267,615
Intangibles	5,840,432	-	-	5,840,432
Total capital assets being depreciated/amortized	2,073,330,406	203,313,757	(4,482,218)	2,272,161,945
Less accumulated depreciation/amortization for:				
Buildings and improvements	523,128,916	37,002,681	-	560,131,597
Library books	1,964,364	637,324	(639,754)	1,961,934
Equipment	38,388,043	2,509,341	(251,179)	40,646,205
Vehicles	51,483,187	8,019,077	(3,327,452)	56,174,812
Intangibles	4,282,006	340,920	-	4,622,926
Total accumulated depreciation/amortization	619,246,516	48,509,343	(4,218,385)	663,537,474
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net	1,454,083,890	154,804,414	(263,833)	1,608,624,471
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$1,695,750,421	251,464,257	(195,237,724)	1,751,976,954

	Primary Government			
	Balance June 30, 2020	Increases	Decreases	Balance June 30, 2021
<b>Business-type Activities:</b>				
Capital assets, not being depreciated:				
Land	\$ 114,013	-	-	114,013
Total capital assets, not being depreciated	114,013	-	-	114,013
Capital assets, being depreciated:				
Buildings and improvements	9,095,044	-	-	9,095,044
Total capital assets being depreciated	9,095,044	-	-	9,095,044
Less accumulated depreciation				
Buildings and improvements	697,287	181,650	-	878,937
Total accumulated depreciation	697,287	181,650	-	878,937
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net	8,397,757	(181,650)	-	8,216,107
Business-type activities capital assets, net	\$ 8,511,770	(181,650)	-	8,330,120

Depreciation/amortization expense was charged to the following functions of the governmental activities:

Governmental Activities	Depreciation Expense
Instruction	
Regular	\$ 36,290,251
Special	1,070,772
Other	13,223
Support Services	
General administration	1,103,395
Student services	9,700
Curricular/staff development	5,395
Pupil transportation	8,055,821
Maintenance	379,811
Central business services	1,482,948
Food & nutrition services	98,027
Total depreciation/amortization expense	<u><u>\$ 48,509,343</u></u>

Depreciation expense was charged to the following function of the business-type activities:

Business-type Activities	Depreciation Expense
Aquatics Center	\$ 181,650
Total depreciation expense	<u><u>\$ 181,650</u></u>

## Note 9 – Contingencies

PWCS is contingently liable with respect to certain lawsuits, as well as other asserted and unasserted claims that have arisen in the course of its operations. It is the opinion of the PWCS' management and attorneys that any losses that may ultimately be incurred, as a result of these claims, will not be material.

Amounts received or receivable from grant agencies are subject to audit and adjustment by grantor agencies, principally the federal government. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, may constitute a liability of the applicable funds. The amount of expenditures that may be disallowed by the grantor cannot be determined at this time, although the government expects such amounts, if any, to be immaterial.

Coronavirus (COVID-19) and its variants continues to spread throughout the United States and world since March 2020. The pandemic has adversely impacted national and global commercial activity, supply chain disruptions, an economic downturn, disrupted many industries, and increased the volatility and decline national and global financial markets. Public schools, like PWCS, are having to respond in ways we have never had to before. The pandemic could potentially have a material, adverse impact on economic and market conditions and trigger a period of national and global economic shutdown. Although it is not possible to reliably estimate the length and severity of this outbreak as well as the financial impact to PWCS now and in the future, we are navigating the emergency by utilizing existing PWCS' General Reserve, Fund Balance, and Long-Term Financial Policies.

In response to the pandemic, Congress passed the Coronavirus Aid, Relief and Economic Security of 2020 (CARES Act), which provided federal passthrough grant funding via the Commonwealth for different programs to respond and recover from the outbreak. PWCS also receives other grant funds from the Commonwealth and Federal government primarily used to fund various PWCS programs. These programs,

including CARES Act, are subject to audit by the grantor presently and in the near future. PWCS is contingently liable to refund amounts received in excess of allowable expenditures identified as a result of those audits. However, it is the opinion of PWCS that no material refunds will be required if these audits are performed.

## Note 10 – Employee retirement systems and pension plans

### A. Virginia Retirement System

#### Plan description

All full-time, salaried permanent (professional) employees of public school divisions are automatically covered by VRS Teacher Retirement Plan upon employment. All full-time, salaried permanent (non-professional) employees of PWCS are automatically covered by a VRS Retirement Plan upon employment. Both plans are administered by the VRS along with plans for other employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia. Members earn one month of service credit for each month they are employed and for which they and their employer pay contributions to VRS. Members are eligible to purchase prior service, based on specific criteria as defined in the *Code of Virginia*, as amended. Eligible prior service that may be purchased includes prior public service, active military service, certain periods of leave, and previously refunded service.

The VRS administers three different benefit structures for covered employees in both plans; Plan 1, Plan 2, and the Hybrid Retirement Plan (Hybrid Plan). Each of these benefit structures have different eligibility criteria. The specific information for each plan and the eligibility for covered groups within each plan are set out below:

#### Plan 1

- *About Plan 1:* Plan 1 is a defined benefit plan. The retirement benefit is based on a member's age, service credit, and average final compensation at retirement using a formula.
- *Eligible Members:* Employees are in Plan 1 if their membership date is before July 1, 2010, and they were vested as of January 1, 2013, and they have not taken a refund.
- *Hybrid Opt-In Election:* VRS non-hazardous duty covered Plan 1 members were allowed to make an irrevocable decision to opt into the Hybrid Plan during a special election window held January 1 through April 30, 2014. The Hybrid Plan's effective date for eligible Plan 1 members who opted in was July 1, 2014. If eligible deferred members returned to work during the election window, they were also eligible to opt into the Hybrid Plan. Members who were eligible for an optional retirement plan (ORP) and had prior service under Plan 1 were not eligible to elect the Hybrid Plan and remain as Plan 1 or ORP.
- *Retirement Contributions:* Members contribute 5% of their compensation each month to their member contribution account through a pre-tax salary reduction. Member contributions are tax-deferred until they are withdrawn as part of a retirement benefit or as a refund. The employer makes a separate actuarially determined contribution to VRS for all covered employees. VRS invests both member and employer contributions to provide funding for the future benefit payments.
- *Service Credit:* Service credit includes active service. Members earn service credit for each month they are employed in a covered position. It may also include credit for prior service the member has purchased or additional service credit the member was granted. A member's total service credit is one of the factors used to determine their eligibility for retirement and to calculate their retirement benefit. It also may count toward eligibility for the health insurance credit in retirement, if the employer offers the health insurance credit.
- *Vesting:* Vesting is the minimum length of service a member needs to qualify for a future retirement benefit. Members become vested when they have at least five years (60 months) of service credit. Vesting means members are eligible to qualify for retirement if they meet the age and service requirements for their plan. Members also must be vested to receive a full refund of their member contribution account balance if they leave employment and request a refund. Members are always 100% vested in the contributions that they make.
- *Calculating the Benefit:* The Basic Benefit is determined using the average final compensation, service credit and plan multiplier. An early retirement reduction is applied to this amount if the

member is retiring with a reduced benefit. In cases where the member has elected an optional form of retirement payment, an option factor specific to the option chosen is then applied.

- *Average Final Compensation:* A member's average final compensation is the average of the 36 consecutive months of highest compensation as a covered employee.
- *Service Retirement Multiplier:* The retirement multiplier is a factor used in the formula to determine a final retirement benefit. The retirement multiplier for non-hazardous duty members is 1.7%. The retirement multiplier for sheriffs and regional jail superintendents is 1.85%. The retirement multiplier of eligible non-professional hazardous duty employees other than sheriffs and regional jail superintendents is 1.7% or 1.85% as elected by the employer.
- *Normal Retirement Age:* Normal retirement age is 65. For non-professional hazardous duty employees, normal retirement age is 60.
- *Earliest Unreduced Retirement Eligibility:* Earliest unreduced retirement age is 65 with at least five years (60 months) of service credit or at age 50 with at least 30 years of service credit. Hazardous duty members: earliest unreduced retirement age is 60 with at least five years of service credit or age 50 with at least 25 years of service credit.
- *Earliest Reduced Retirement Eligibility:* Age 55 with at least five years (60 months) of service credit or age 50 with at least 10 years of service credit. Hazardous duty members: age 50 with at least five years of service credit.
- *Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) in Retirement:* The COLA matches the first 3% increase in the Consumer Price Index for all Urban Consumers (CPI-U) and half of any additional increase (up to 4%) up to a maximum COLA of 5%.
  - *Eligibility for COLA:* For members who retire with an unreduced benefit or with a reduced benefit with at least 20 years of service credit, the COLA will go into effect on July 1 after one full calendar year from the retirement date. For members who retire with a reduced benefit and who have less than 20 years of service credit, the COLA will go into effect on July 1 after one calendar year following the unreduced retirement eligibility date.
  - *Exceptions to COLA Effective Dates:* The COLA is effective July 1 following one full calendar year (January 1 to December 31) under any of the following circumstances:
    - The member is within five years of qualifying for an unreduced retirement benefit as of January 1, 2013.
    - The member retires on disability.
    - The non-professional member retires directly from short-term or long-term disability.
    - The member is involuntarily separated from employment for causes other than job performance or misconduct and is eligible to retire under the Workforce Transition Act or the Transitional Benefits Program.
    - The member dies in service and the member's survivor or beneficiary is eligible for a monthly death-in-service benefit. The COLA will go into effect on July 1 following one full calendar year (January 1 to December 31) from the date the monthly benefit begins.
- *Disability Coverage:* Members who are eligible to be considered for disability retirement and retire on disability, the retirement multiplier is 1.7% on all service, regardless of when it was earned, purchased or granted.
- *Purchase of Prior Service:* Members may be eligible to purchase service from previous public employment, active duty military service, an eligible period of leave or VRS refunded service as service credit in their plan. Prior service credit counts toward vesting, eligibility for retirement and the health insurance credit. Only active members are eligible to purchase prior service. Members also may be eligible to purchase periods of leave without pay.

## Plan 2

- *About Plan 2:* Plan 2 is a defined benefit plan. The retirement benefit is based on a member's age, service credit and average final compensation at retirement using a formula.
- *Eligible Members:* Employees are in Plan 2 if their membership date is on or after July 1, 2010, or their membership date is before July 1, 2010, and they were not vested as of January 1, 2013.
- *Hybrid Opt-In Election:* Eligible Plan 2 members were allowed to make an irrevocable decision to opt into the Hybrid Retirement Plan during a special election window held January 1 through April 30, 2014. The Hybrid Plan's effective date for eligible Plan 2 members who opted in was July 1, 2014. If eligible deferred members returned to work during the election window, they were

also eligible to opt into the Hybrid Plan. Members who were eligible for an ORP and have prior service under Plan 2 were not eligible to elect the Hybrid Plan and remain as Plan 2 or ORP.

- *Retirement Contributions:* Same as Plan 1.
- *Service Credit:* Same as Plan 1.
- *Vesting:* Same as Plan 1.
- *Calculating the Benefit:* See definition under Plan 1.
- *Average Final Compensation:* A member's average final compensation is the average of their 60 consecutive months of highest compensation as a covered employee.
- *Service Retirement Multiplier:* Same as Plan 1 for service earned, purchased or granted prior to January 1, 2013. For non-hazardous duty members the retirement multiplier is 1.65% for service credit earned, purchased or granted on or after January 1, 2013. The retirement multiplier for sheriffs and regional jail superintendents is the same as Plan 1. The retirement multiplier for non-professional hazardous duty employees is the same as Plan 1.
- *Normal Retirement Age:* Normal Social Security retirement age. Non-professional hazardous duty employee's retirement age is the same as Plan 1.
- *Earliest Unreduced Retirement Eligibility:* Normal Social Security retirement age with at least five years (60 months) of service credit or when their age plus service credit equals 90. Hazardous duty members are same as Plan 1.
- *Earliest Reduced Retirement Eligibility:* Age 60 with at least five years (60 months) of service credit. Hazardous duty employees are same as Plan 1.
- *COLA in Retirement:* The COLA matches the first 2% increase in the CPI-U and half of any additional increase (up to 2%), for a maximum COLA of 3%.
  - *COLA Eligibility:* Same as Plan 1.
  - *Exceptions to COLA Effective Dates:* Same as Plan 1.
- *Disability Coverage:* Non-professional members who are eligible to be considered for disability retirement and retire on disability, the retirement multiplier is 1.65% on all service, regardless of when it was earned, purchased or granted
- *Purchase of Prior Service:* Same as Plan 1.

### **Hybrid Plan**

- *About the Hybrid Plan:* The Hybrid Plan combines the features of a defined benefit plan and a defined contribution plan.
  - The defined benefit is based on a member's age, service credit and average final compensation at retirement using a formula.
  - The benefit from the defined contribution component of the plan depends on the member and employer contributions made to the plan and the investment performance of those contributions.
  - In addition to the monthly benefit payment payable from the defined benefit plan at retirement, a member may start receiving distributions from the balance in the defined contribution account, reflecting the contributions, investment gains or losses, and any required fees.
- *Eligible Members:* Employees are in the Hybrid Plan if their membership date is on or after January 1, 2014. This includes:
  - Professional employees
  - Non-professional employees\*
  - Members in Plan 1 or Plan 2 who elected to opt into the plan during the election window held January 1 - April 30, 2014; the plan's effective date for opt-in members was July 1, 2014
  - \*Non-Eligible Members: Some employees are not eligible to participate in the Hybrid Plan. They include:
    - Non-professional employees who are covered by enhanced benefits for hazardous duty employees
  - Those employees eligible for an ORP must elect the ORP plan or the Hybrid Plan. If these members have prior service under Plan 1 or Plan 2, they are not eligible to elect the Hybrid Plan and must select Plan 1 or Plan 2 (as applicable) or ORP.
- *Retirement Contributions:* A member's retirement benefit is funded through mandatory and voluntary contributions made by the member and the employer to both the defined benefit and

the defined contribution components of the plan. Mandatory contributions are based on a percentage of the employee's compensation and are required from both the member and the employer. Additionally, members may choose to make voluntary contributions to the defined contribution component of the plan, and the employer is required to match those voluntary contributions according to specified percentages.

- **Service Credit: Defined Benefit Component:** Under the defined benefit component of the plan, Service credit includes active service. Members earn service credit for each month they are employed in a covered position. It also may include credit for prior service the member has purchased or additional service credit the member was granted. A member's total service credit is one of the factors used to determine their eligibility for retirement and to calculate their retirement benefit. It also may count toward eligibility for the health insurance credit in retirement, if the employer offers the health insurance credit. **Defined Contributions Component:** Under the defined contribution component, service credit is used to determine vesting for the employer contribution portion of the plan.
- **Vesting: Defined Benefit Component:** Defined benefit vesting is the minimum length of service a member needs to qualify for a future retirement benefit. Members are vested under the defined benefit component of the Hybrid Plan when they reach five years (60 months) of service credit. Plan 1 or Plan 2 members with at least five years (60 months) of service credit who opted into the Hybrid Plan remain vested in the defined benefit component. **Defined Contributions Component:** Defined contribution vesting refers to the minimum length of service a member needs to be eligible to withdraw the employer contributions from the defined contribution component of the plan. Members are always 100% vested in the contributions that they make. Upon retirement or leaving covered employment, a member is eligible to withdraw a percentage of employer contributions to the defined contribution component of the plan, based on service.
  - After two years, a member is 50% vested and may withdraw 50% of employer contributions.
  - After three years, a member is 75% vested and may withdraw 75% of employer contributions.
  - After four or more years, a member is 100% vested and may withdraw 100% of employer contributions.

Distributions not required, except as governed by law.

- **Calculating the Benefit: Defined Benefit Component:** See definition under Plan 1. **Defined Contributions Component:** The benefit is based on contributions made by the member and any matching contributions made by the employer, plus net investment earnings on those contributions.
- **Average Final Compensation:** Same as Plan 2. It is used in the retirement formula for the defined benefit component of the plan.
- **Service Retirement Multiplier:** The retirement multiplier is 1.0%. For members that opted into the Hybrid Plan from Plan 1 or Plan 2, the applicable multipliers for those plans will be used to calculate the retirement benefit for service credited in those plans. The service retirement multiplier is not applicable to the defined contribution component.
- **Normal Retirement Age: Defined Benefit Component:** Same as Plan 2. Not applicable for non-professional hazardous duty employees. **Defined Contributions Component:** Members are eligible to receive distributions upon leaving employment, subject to restrictions.
- **Earliest Unreduced Retirement Eligibility: Defined Benefit Component:** Members are eligible for an unreduced retirement benefit when they reach normal Social Security retirement age and have at least five years (60 months) of service credit or when their age plus service credit equals 90. Not applicable to non-professional hazardous duty employees. **Defined Contribution Component:** Members are eligible to receive distributions upon leaving employment, subject to restrictions.
- **Earliest Reduced Retirement Eligibility: Defined Benefit Component:** Members may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 60 with at least five years (60 months) of service credit. Not applicable to non-professional hazardous duty employees. **Defined Contribution Component:** Members are eligible to receive distributions upon leaving employment, subject to restrictions.
- **COLA in Retirement: Defined Benefit Component:** Same as Plan 2. **Defined Contribution Component:** Not applicable.
  - **COLA Eligibility:** Same as Plan 1 and Plan 2.

- *Exceptions to COLA Effective Dates:* Same as Plan 1 and Plan 2.
- *Disability Coverage:* Eligible non-professional and professional employees (including Plan 1 and Plan 2 opt-ins) may participate in the Virginia Local Disability Program (VLDP) unless their local governing body provides an employer-paid comparable program for its members. Hybrid members (including Plan 1 and Plan 2 opt-ins) covered under VLDP are subject to a one-year waiting period before becoming eligible for non-work-related disability benefits.
- *Purchase of Prior Service: Defined Benefit Component:* Same as Plan 1, with the following exceptions: Hybrid Plan members are ineligible for ported service. *Defined Contribution Component:* Not applicable.

## **Employees Covered by Benefit Terms**

As of the June 30, 2019 actuarial valuation, the following employees of the non-professional group were covered by the benefit terms of the pension plan:

	<u>Number</u>
Inactive members or their beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	909
Inactive members:	
Vested inactive members	253
Non-vested Inactive members	573
Inactive members active elsewhere in VRS	243
Total inactive members	<u>1,069</u>
Active members	1,844
Total covered employees	<u>3,822</u>

## **Contributions**

The contribution requirement for active employees is governed by §51.1-145 of the *Code of Virginia*, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding options provided to the non-professional and professional groups by the Virginia General Assembly. Employees are required to contribute 5.00% of their compensation toward their retirement.

### **Contributions – Non-professional group**

The non-professional group's contractually required contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2021 was 6.07% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2019. This rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contribution to the pension plan from the non-professional group were \$3,653,522 and \$3,139,774 for the years ended June 30, 2021 and June 30, 2020, respectively.

### **Contributions – Professional group**

Each professional group's contractually required contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2021 was 16.62% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2019. The actuarially determined rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contribution to the pension plan from the professional group were \$101,153,302 and \$93,207,003 for the years ended June 30, 2021 and June 30, 2020, respectively.

## Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for General Employees in the non-professional and professional group was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2019, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2020.

Inflation	2.50%
Salary Increase, including Inflation	3.50% - 5.35%
Investment rate of return	6.75%, net of pension plan investment expenses, including inflation*

\* Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all of the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment return rate for GASB purposes of slightly more than the assumed 6.75%. However, since the difference was minimal, and a more conservative 6.75% investment return assumption provided a projected plan net position that exceeded the projected benefit payments, the long-term expected rate of return on investments was assumed to be 6.75% to simplify preparation of pension liabilities.

\*\* Mortality rates updated to a more current mortality table – RP-2014 projected to 2020

	<b>Non-Hazardous Duty for Non-professional Group</b>	<b>Professional Group</b>
	15% of deaths are assumed to be service related.	15% of deaths are assumed to be service related.
Pre-Retirement:	RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 95% of rates; females 105% of rates.	RP-2014 White Collar Employee Rates to age 80, White Collar Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020
Post-Retirement:	RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 3 years; females 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90.	RP-2014 White Collar Employee Rates to age 49, White Collar Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 1% increase compounded from age 70 to 90; females set back 3 years with 1.5% increase compounded from ages 65 to 75 and 2.0% increase compounded from ages 75 to 90.
Post-Disablement:	RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years, 110% of rates; females 125% of rates.	RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; 115% of rates for males and females.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2019 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019.

Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

	<b>Non-Hazardous Duty for Non-Professional Group</b>	<b>Professional Group</b>
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to 75	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Lowered rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increase rate from 14% to 20%	
Discount Rate	Decreased rate from 7.00% to 6.75%	Decrease rate from 7.00% to 6.75%

### Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on pension VRS investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension VRS investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

<b>Asset Class (Strategy)</b>	<b>Target Allocation</b>	<b>Arithmetic Long-Term Expected Rate of Return</b>	<b>Weighted Average Long-Term Expected Rate of Return</b>
Public Equity	34.00 %	4.65 %	1.58 %
Fixed Income	15.00	0.46	0.07
Credit Strategies	14.00	5.39	0.75
Real Assets	14.00	5.01	0.70
Private Equity	14.00	8.34	1.17
MAPS - Multi Asset Public Strategies	6.00	3.04	0.18
PIP - Private Investment Partnership	3.00	6.49	0.19
Total	<u><u>100.00 %</u></u>		<u><u>4.64 %</u></u>
		Inflation	<u><u>2.50 %</u></u>
		*Expected arithmetic nominal return	<u><u>7.14 %</u></u>

\* The above allocation provides a one-year return of 7.14%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for the system, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. The results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 7.11%, including expected inflation of 2.50%. On October 10, 2019, the VRS Board elected a long-term rate of 6.75% which is roughly at the 40th percentile of expected long-term results of the VRS fund asset allocation. More recent capital market assumptions compiled for the FY2020 actuarial valuations, provide a median return of 6.81%.

## **Discount Rate**

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 6.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that VRS member contributions will be made per the VRS statutes and the employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees and the member rate. Consistent with the phased-in funding provided by the General Assembly for state and teacher employer contributions; political subdivisions were also provided with an opportunity to use an alternate employer contribution rate. For the year ended June 30, 2020, the alternate rate was the employer contribution rate used in FY 2012 or 100% of the actuarially determined employer contribution rate from June 30, 2017, actuarial valuations, whichever was greater. From July 1, 2020 on, school divisions are assumed to continue to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

## **Pension Liabilities, Pension Expenses, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions**

### **Net Pension Liability**

At June 30, 2021, the professional group reported a liability of \$983,823,015 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2020, and total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2019 and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2020. The professional group's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the professional group's actuarially determined employer contributions to the pension plan for the year ended June 30, 2020, relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2020, the professional group's proportion was 6.76% as compared to 6.61% at June 30, 2019.

The non-professional net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2020. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2019, using updated actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2020.

### **Changes in Net Pension Liability – Non-professional group**

	Total Pension Liability (a)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b)	Net Pension Liability (a) - (b)
Balances at June 30, 2019	\$ 221,125,957	210,574,916	10,551,041
Changes for the year:			
Service cost	5,342,194	-	5,342,194
Interest	14,578,736	-	14,578,736
Differences between expected and actual experience	(621,178)	-	(621,178)
Contributions - employer	-	3,200,039	(3,200,039)
Contributions - employee	-	2,881,279	(2,881,279)
Net investment income	-	3,992,911	(3,992,911)
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions	(10,289,367)	(10,289,367)	-
Administrative expenses	-	(136,917)	136,917
Other changes	-	(4,740)	4,740
Net changes	9,010,385	(356,795)	9,367,180
Balances at June 30, 2020	\$ 230,136,342	210,218,121	19,918,221

### Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the net pension liability (asset) of the non-professional group using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the non-professional group's net pension liability (asset) would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

	1% Decrease <u>(5.75%)</u>	Current Discount Rate <u>(6.75%)</u>	1% Increase <u>(7.75%)</u>
Non-Professional Group's Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$ 47,347,895	\$ 19,918,221	\$ (3,034,873)

The following presents the professional group's proportionate share of the net pension liability using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the professional group's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

	1% Decrease <u>(5.75%)</u>	Current Discount Rate <u>(6.75%)</u>	1% Increase <u>(7.75%)</u>
Professional group's proportionate share of the VRS Teacher Employee Retirement Plan Net Pension Liability	\$ 1,443,489,318	\$ 983,823,015	\$ 603,620,872

### Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

#### Non-professional group

For the year ended June 30, 2021, the non-professional group recognized pension expense of \$5,582,614. At June 30, 2021, the non-professional group reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	<b>Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>	<b>Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 189,618	785,068
Change in assumptions	2,783,595	-
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	6,348,429	-
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	3,653,522	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 12,975,164</b>	<b>785,068</b>

\$3,653,522 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from PWCS' non-professional group contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2022. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expenses in future reporting periods as follows:

<b>Year ended June 30,</b>		
2022	\$	1,724,490
2023		2,748,741
2024		2,048,526
2025		2,014,817
Total	<u>\$</u>	<u>8,536,574</u>

### **Professional Group**

For the year ended June 30, 2021, PWCS recognized pension expense of \$120,131,395 related to the professional group. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the pension expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion and from differences between employer contributions and the proportionate share of employer contributions.

At June 30, 2021, the PWCS' professional group reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	<b>Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>	<b>Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ -	57,667,193
Change of assumptions	67,158,258	-
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	74,830,637	-
Changes in proportion and differences between Employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions	25,288,097	5,431,868
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	101,153,302	-
<b>Total</b>	<b><u>\$ 268,430,294</u></b>	<b><u>63,099,061</u></b>

\$101,153,302 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from PWCS' professional group contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2022. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense in future reporting periods as follows:

<b>Year ended June 30,</b>		
2022	\$	7,800,348
2023		31,572,748
2024		36,606,474
2025		28,535,983
2026		(337,622)
Total	<u>\$</u>	<u>104,177,931</u>

## **Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position**

The VRS issues a publicly available ACFR that includes financial statements and required supplementary information (RSI) for the plans administered by VRS. A copy of the 2020 VRS ACFR may be obtained from the VRS Web site at [varetire.org](http://varetire.org), or by writing to VRS' Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

## **B. VRS Health Insurance Credit Program**

### **Plan Description**

PWCS participates in the VRS HIC Program to provide other postemployment benefits to eligible retired employees. The VRS Teacher (professional) Employee HIC program is a multi-employer, cost-sharing, defined benefit plan. The VRS Political Subdivision (non-professional) Employee HIC program is a multi-employer, agent defined benefit plan. The HIC program provides a credit toward the cost of health insurance coverage for retired professional and non-professional employees.

The HIC program was established pursuant to §51.1-1400 et seq. of the *Code of Virginia*, as amended, and which provides the authority under which benefit terms are established or may be amended. All full-time, salaried permanent (professional) employees of PWCS are automatically covered by the VRS Teacher Employee HIC program. All full-time, salaried permanent (non-professional) employees of PWCS are automatically covered by the VRS Political Subdivision HIC program upon employment. These plans are administered by VRS. Members earn one month of service credit toward the benefit for each month they are employed and for which PWCS pays contributions to VRS. The HIC is a tax-free reimbursement in an amount set by the General Assembly for each year of service credit against qualified health insurance premiums retirees pay for single coverage, excluding any portion covering the spouse or dependents. The credit cannot exceed the amount of the premiums and ends upon the retiree's death.

*Benefit Amounts.* For professional employees who retire, the monthly benefit is \$4.00 per year of service per month with no cap on the benefit amount. For professional employees who retire on disability or go on long-term disability under the VLDP, the monthly benefit is either: (a) \$4.00 per month, multiplied by twice the amount of service credit, or (b) \$4.00 per month, multiplied by the amount of service earned had the employee been active until age 60, whichever is lower. For eligible non-professional employees who retire, the monthly benefit is \$1.50 per year of service per month with a maximum benefit of \$45.00 per month. For eligible non-professional employees who retire on disability or go on long-term disability under the VLDP, the monthly benefit is \$45.00 per month.

*HIC Program Notes.* The monthly HIC benefit cannot exceed the individual premium amount. Employees who retire after being on long-term disability under VLDP must have at least 15 years of service credit to qualify for the HIC as a retiree.

### **Contributions – Non-professional group**

The contribution requirement for active employees is governed by §51.1-1402(E) of the *Code of Virginia*, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding options provided to PWCS by the Virginia General Assembly. The non-professional group's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2021 was 0.21% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2019. The actuarially determined rate was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions from PWCS to the VRS HIC program for the non-professional group were \$126,399 and \$129,285 for the years ended June 30, 2021 and June 30, 2020, respectively.

### **Contributions – Professional group**

The contribution requirement for active employees is governed by §51.1-1401(E) of the *Code of Virginia*, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding provided to PWCS by the Virginia General Assembly. PWCS' contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2021 was 1.21% of

covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2019. The actuarially determined rate was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions from PWCS to the VRS HIC program for the professional group were \$7,325,651 and \$7,133,739 for the years ended June 30, 2021 and June 30, 2020, respectively.

### **Actuarial Assumptions, Long-Term Expected Rate of Return and Discount Rate**

The actuarial assumptions and mortality rates, long-term expected return and discount rate used by VRS employee HIC program are the same as those used by VRS pension plan for General Employees in the non-professional and professional group.

### **OPEB Liabilities, Expenses, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the HIC Program OPEB**

#### **Net HIC OPEB Liability**

At June 30, 2021, the professional group reported a liability of \$88,501,531 for its proportionate share of the VRS HIC program net OPEB liability. The net VRS HIC program OPEB liability was measured as of June 30, 2020 and the total VRS HIC program OPEB liability used to calculate the net VRS HIC program OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2019 and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2020. PWCS' proportion of the net VRS HIC program OPEB liability was based on the PWCS' actuarially determined employer contributions to the VRS HIC program OPEB plan for the year ended June 30, 2020 relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2020, PWCS' proportion of the VRS HIC program for professional group was 6.78% as compared to 6.64% at June 30, 2019.

The non-professional HIC program OPEB liability was measured as of June 30, 2020. The total non-professional HIC program OPEB liability used to calculate the net non-professional HIC program OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2019, using updated actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2020.

#### **Changes in Net HIC OPEB Liability – Non-professional group**

	Total HIC OPEB Liability (a)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b)	Net HIC OPEB Liability (a) - (b)
Balances at June 30, 2019	\$ 2,482,564	1,709,783	772,781
Changes for the year:			
Service cost	66,306	-	66,306
Interest	163,117	-	163,117
Changes in benefit terms	93,666	-	93,666
Differences between expected and actual experience	(52,167)	-	(52,167)
Contributions - employer	-	128,961	(128,961)
Net investment income	-	34,065	(34,065)
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions	(132,035)	(132,035)	-
Administrative expenses	-	(3,301)	3,301
Other changes	-	(15)	15
Net changes	138,887	27,675	111,212
Balances at June 30, 2020	\$ 2,621,451	1,737,458	883,993

### Sensitivity of the PWCS' HIC Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the VRS HIC program net OPEB liability of the non-professional group using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the non-professional group's net HIC OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

	1% Decrease (5.75%)	Current Discount Rate (6.75%)	1% Increase (7.75%)
Proportionate share of the VRS HIC OPEB Plan Net HIC OPEB Liability			
- Non-professional Group	\$ 1,182,862	\$ 883,993	\$ 621,938

The following presents the professional group's proportionate share of the VRS HIC program net OPEB liability using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the professional group's proportionate share of the net HIC OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

	1% Decrease (5.75%)	Current Discount Rate (6.75%)	1% Increase (7.75%)
Proportionate share of the VRS HIC OPEB Plan Net HIC OPEB Liability			
- Professional Group	\$ 99,068,237	\$ 88,501,531	\$ 79,520,596

### Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to HIC Program OPEB

#### Non-professional group

For the year ended June 30, 2021, PWCS recognized VRS HIC program OPEB expense of \$193,983 for the non-professional group.

At June 30, 2021, PWCS reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the VRS HIC program OPEB for the non-professional group from the following sources:

	<b>Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>	<b>Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ -	96,870
Change of assumptions	43,911	27,015
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on HIC OPEB plan investment	57,770	-
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	126,399	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 228,080</b>	<b>123,885</b>

\$126,399 reported as deferred outflow of resources related to the non-professional group HIC OPEB resulting from PWCS' contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net non-professional group HIC OPEB liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2022. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the non-professional group HIC OPEB will be recognized in the OPEB expense in the future reporting periods as follows:

<b>Year ended June 30,</b>	
2022	\$ (17,227)
2023	(5,367)
2024	317
2025	9,015
2026	(6,299)
Thereafter	(2,643)
Total	<u>\$ (22,204)</u>

### **Professional Group**

For the year ended June 30, 2021, PWCS recognized VRS HIC program OPEB expense of \$7,780,380 for the professional group.

At June 30, 2021, PWCS reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the VRS HIC program OPEB for the professional group from the following sources:

	<b>Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>	<b>Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ -	1,181,900
Change of assumptions	1,749,550	483,546
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on HIC OPEB plan investment	392,203	-
Changes in proportion and differences between Employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions	3,026,213	638,805
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	7,325,651	-
Total	<u>\$ 12,493,617</u>	<u>2,304,251</u>

\$7,325,651 reported as deferred outflow of resources related to the professional group HIC OPEB resulting from PWCS' contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net professional group HIC OPEB liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2022. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the professional group HIC OPEB will be recognized in the OPEB expense in the future reporting periods as follows:

<b>Year ended June 30,</b>	
2022	\$ 532,677
2023	571,551
2024	558,525
2025	537,968
2026	380,516
Thereafter	282,478
Total	<u>\$ 2,863,715</u>

## **VRS HIC Program Fiduciary Net Position**

Detailed information about the VRS HIC program's Fiduciary Net Position is available in the separately issued VRS 2020 ACFR. A copy of the 2020 VRS ACFR may be downloaded from the VRS website at <https://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2020-annual-report.pdf> or by writing to the VRS' Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, Virginia 23218-2500.

## **C. VRS Group Life Insurance Program**

### **Plan Description**

PWCS participates in the VRS GLI Program to provide other postemployment benefits to eligible retired employees. The VRS GLI program is a multiple employer, cost-sharing, defined benefit plan. The GLI program was established pursuant to § 51.1-500 et seq. of the *Code of Virginia*, as amended, and which provides the authority under which benefit terms are established or may be amended. It provides a basic group life insurance benefit for eligible employee

All full-time, salaried permanent PWCS employees are automatically covered by the VRS Group Life Insurance Program upon employment. Coverage ends for employees who leave their position before retirement eligibility or who take a refund of their member contributions and accrued interest.

In addition to the Basic Group Life Insurance benefit, PWCS employees are also eligible to elect additional coverage for themselves as well as a spouse or dependent children through the Optional Group Life Insurance Program. For PWCS employees who elect the optional group life insurance coverage, the insurer bills PWCS directly for the premiums. PWCS deduct these premiums from employees' paychecks and pay the premiums to the insurer. Since this is a separate and fully insured program, it is not included as part of the VRS GLI Program OPEB.

*Benefit Amounts.* The benefits payable under the GLI program have several components. (1) Natural Death Benefit, which is equal to the employee's covered compensation rounded to the next highest thousand and then doubled; (2) Accidental Death Benefit, which is double the natural death benefit; or (3) Other Benefit Provisions, which include accidental dismemberment benefit, safety belt benefit, repatriation benefit, felonious assault benefit and accelerated death benefit option.

*Reduction in Benefit Amounts.* The benefit amounts provided to members covered under the GLI program are subject to a reduction factor. The benefit amount reduces by 25% on January 1 following one calendar year of separation. The benefit amount reduces by an additional 25% on each subsequent January 1 until it reaches 25% of its original value.

*Minimum Benefit Amount and COLA.* For covered members with at least 30 years of service credit, there is a minimum benefit payable under the GLI program. The minimum benefit was set at \$8,000 by statute in 2015. This amount is increased annually based on the VRS Plan 2 cost-of-living adjustment calculation. The minimum benefit adjusted for the COLA was \$8,616 as of June 30, 2021.

### **Contributions**

The contribution requirements for the GLI program are governed by §51.1-506 and §51.1-508 of the *Code of Virginia*, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding provided to PWCS by the Virginia General Assembly. The total rate for the GLI program was 1.34% of covered employee compensation. This was allocated into an employee and an employer component using a 60/40 split. The employee component was 0.80% (1.34% x 60%) and the employer component was 0.54% (1.34% x 40%). Employers may elect to pay all or part of the employee contribution, however the employer must pay all of the employer contribution. PWCS has elected to pay the employee share. PWCS' contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2021 was 0.54% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2019. The actuarially determined rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits payable during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions from PWCS to

the VRS GLI program were \$3,635,962 and \$3,422,848 for the years ended June 30, 2021 and June 30, 2020, respectively.

#### **Actuarial Assumptions, Long-Term Expected Return and Discount Rate**

The actuarial assumptions and mortality rates, long-term expected return and discount rate used by VRS employee GLI program are the same as those used by VRS pension plan for General Employees in the non-professional and professional group.

#### **OPEB Liabilities, Expenses, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the GLI Program OPEB**

At June 30, 2021, PWCS reported a liability of \$53,380,065 for its proportionate share of the net GLI OPEB liability. The net GLI OPEB liability was measured as of June 30, 2020 and the total GLI OPEB liability used to calculate the net GLI OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2019, and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2020. PWCS' proportion of the net GLI OPEB liability was based on PWCS' actuarially determined employer contributions to the VRS GLI program for the year ended June 30, 2020, relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2020, PWCS' proportion for the professional and non-professional groups, respectively, was 2.90% and 0.30% as compared to 2.85% and 0.30% at June 30, 2019.

For the year ended June 30, 2021, PWCS recognized GLI OPEB expense of \$2,415,823. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the GLI OPEB expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion.

At June 30, 2021, PWCS reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the GLI OPEB from the following sources:

	<b>Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>	<b>Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 3,423,839	479,446
Change of assumptions	2,669,618	1,114,607
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on GLI OPEB plan investments	1,603,490	-
Changes in proportion and differences between Employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions	1,311,621	232,954
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	3,635,962	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 12,644,530</b>	<b>1,827,007</b>

\$3,635,962 reported as deferred outflow of resources related to the GLI OPEB resulting from PWCS' contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net GLI OPEB liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2022. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the GLI OPEB will be recognized in the GLI OPEB expense in the future reporting periods as follows:

<b>Year ended June 30,</b>	
2022	\$ 1,184,240
2023	1,637,071
2024	1,948,398
2025	1,835,402
2026	521,651
Thereafter	54,799
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 7,181,561</b>

#### **Sensitivity of the PWCS' Proportionate Share of the GLI Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate**

The following presents PWCS' proportionate share of the VRS GLI program net OPEB liability using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what PWCS' proportionate share of the net GLI OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

	<b>1% Decrease (5.75%)</b>	<b>Current Discount Rate (6.75%)</b>	<b>1% Increase (7.75%)</b>
<b>Proportionate share of the VRS GLI OPEB Plan Net GLI OPEB Liability</b>			
- <b>Non-professional Group</b>	\$ 6,586,047	\$ 5,010,013	\$ 3,730,126

	<b>1% Decrease (5.75%)</b>	<b>Current Discount Rate (6.75%)</b>	<b>1% Increase (7.75%)</b>
<b>Proportionate share of the VRS GLI OPEB Plan Net GLI OPEB Liability</b>			
- <b>Professional Group</b>	\$ 63,586,146	\$ 48,370,052	\$ 36,013,157

#### **VRS GLI Program Fiduciary Net Position**

Detailed information about the VRS GLI program's Fiduciary Net Position is available in the separately issued VRS 2020 ACFR. A copy of the 2020 VRS ACFR may be download from their website at <https://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2020-annual-report.pdf> or by writing to the VRS' Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, Virginia 23218-2500.

## **D. Supplemental Retirement Plan**

PWCS offers a tax deferred compensation supplemental pension plan (TDC) to all employees, including retirees who participate in the Retirement Opportunities Program (ROP), in the form of a single-employer defined contribution plan administered by Lincoln Financial Group. The plan provisions were established under the authority of the School Board. Any amendments to the plan must be approved by the School Board. Employees are eligible to participate in the plan immediately upon employment or anytime thereafter and may continue to participate after retirement while participating in the ROP.

PWCS contributes money on the eligible employee's behalf to purchase annuities after the employee has completed one (1) year of service with PWCS. The School Board's contribution increases each time an employee has completed three (3), five (5), ten (10), and fifteen (15) years of service. At the end of the current year, the cap on the employer contribution was \$3,614 per employee. The total employer contribution for fiscal year 2021 was \$5,788,580. Substitutes, temporary employees, and ROP participants who participate in the TDC plan are not eligible to receive the employer matching contribution.

### **Note 11 – Other postemployment benefits (OPEB)**

#### **A. OPEB Master Trust Fund**

##### **Plan description**

PWCS contributes to the Prince William County OPEB Master Trust Fund, an agent multiple-employer defined benefit postemployment benefits trust fund administered by the County. Below are the GASB Statement 74 disclosures associated with the OPEB Master Trust Fund.

The OPEB Master Trust is not part of the PWCS' reporting entity and does not issue stand-alone financial statements. The OPEB Master Trust is part of the County's reporting entity and the County issues a publicly available ACFR that includes financial statements and RSI for the OPEB Master Trust. A copy of that report may be obtained by writing Prince William County at 1 County Complex Court, Prince William, Virginia 22192 or by download from their website at <http://www.pwcgov.org/>.

At July 1, 2020 (valuation date), the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

Total active employees with coverage	6,739
Total retirees with coverage	270
Total participants with coverage	7,009

##### **Actuarial Methods and Assumptions**

The actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial methods and assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

Valuation date:	July 1, 2020
Measurement date:	June 30, 2021
Cost Method:	Entry Age Normal
Asset valuation method:	Market value of assets, assets were assumed to earn 7% per annum
Payroll growth rate:	3% per year-used in level percentage of pay amortization
Subsidy rate:	It is assumed that all retirees will receive a 30% subsidy. This is based on the average of all current subsidies, and not an actual subsidy option.
Medical Trend:	The medical trend assumption is based on a model developed using the Society of Actuaries (SOA) Long-Run Medical Cost Trend Model baseline assumptions. The SOA Model was released in October 2010 and updated in September 2019. We have a blended medical trend rate of 2% based on following baseline assumptions that were used as input variables into this model:

Rate of Inflation	2.5%
Rate of Growth in Real Income/GDP per capita	1.5%
Extra Trend due to Technology and other factors	1.1%
Expected Health Share of GDP in 2029	20.0%
Health Share of GDP Resistance Point	25.0%
Year for Limiting Cost Growth to GDP Growth	2075

Discount Rate/Investment rate of return	7.0% per annum.
Coverage status and age of spouse:	Active employees that currently have coverage: 35% are assumed to continue coverage in retirement. Females are assumed to be 3 years younger than male spouse. Of active employees electing retirement health coverage 25% of are assumed to have spousal or family coverage. Of these 25% with spouse or family coverage, approximately 75% are assumed to have retiree and spouse and 25% have family coverage. Employees currently waiving coverage are assumed to continue to waive coverage in retirement.
Professional/Non-Professional	It is assumed that 80% of actives are professionals and 20% are non-professionals. This is used to determine the subsidy, since the active subsidy is different for professionals and non-professionals.
Amortization method:	Unfunded (Surplus) liabilities are amortized using level percentage of projected pay.
Amortization period:	The amortization period is closed and equals 28 years as of 6/30/2020.
Decrement assumptions:	VRS Termination Rates for Teachers.
Mortality Assumption:	None - not material, since benefits end at 65.

### Net OPEB Liability (Asset)

PWCS' net OPEB liability (asset) was measured as of June 30, 2021, and the total OPEB liability used to calculate the net OPEB liability (asset) was determined by an actuarial valuation date on July 1, 2020.

### Changes in the Net OPEB Liability (Asset)

Changes in the net OPEB liability (asset) for the year ended June 30, 2021 are as follows:

Total OPEB liability	\$ 39,792,756
Plan fiduciary net position	(54,123,319)
Net OPEB liability (asset)	<u><u>(14,330,563)</u></u>
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total OPEB Liability	136.01%

### Sensitivity of Net OPEB Liability (Asset) to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following represents the net OPEB liability (asset) calculated using the discount rate of 7.00%, as well as what the net OPEB liability (asset) would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.00%) or one percentage point higher (8.00%) than the current rate:

	<b>Current</b>	
	<b>1% Decrease (6.00%)</b>	<b>1% Increase (8.00%)</b>
Net OPEB (asset)	\$ (11,376,024)	\$ (14,330,563)
		\$ (17,048,545)

## **Sensitivity of Net OPEB Liability (Asset) to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rate**

The following represents the total and net OPEB liability (asset) calculated using the stated health care cost trend assumption, as well as what the OPEB liability (asset) would be if it were calculated using a healthcare cost trend rate that is one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the assumed trend rate:

	<b>1% Decrease (3.00%)</b>	<b>Medical Trend (4.00%)</b>	<b>1% Increase (5.00%)</b>
Net OPEB (asset)	\$ (18,445,055)	\$ (14,330,563)	\$ (9,526,380)

## **B. Prince William County Public Schools Retiree Health Insurance Premium Plan**

Below are the GASB Statement 75 disclosures for the PWCS retiree health insurance premium plan.

### **Plan description**

Other postemployment benefits provided by PWCS include a single-employer defined benefit self-insurance medical plan and a retiree health insurance premium contribution plan that cover retirees until they reach 65 years of age. There is no coverage for retirees or their spouses once they attain age 65. Both plans were established under the authority of the School Board. Any amendments to the plans must be approved by the School Board.

The PWCS single-employer self-insurance medical plan allows retirees under age 65 to remain in the same medical and dental plan as active employees.

The PWCS retiree health insurance premium contribution plan allows eligible retirees to have the option to exchange their accrued, unused sick leave for a School Board contribution to offset the cost of the PWCS health insurance premiums in retirement. The retiring employee must be between the ages of 55 and 65, have a minimum of 125 days of accrued sick leave, be currently enrolled in the PWCS group health insurance plan, and meet the service requirements to participate in the PWCS Retirement Opportunity Program.

The School Board will pay between 25 to 100 percent of the amount contributed by retirees who enrolled in the school division's postretirement medical plan depending on the number of sick leave days exchanged. The plan became effective on July 1, 2000.

At July 1, 2020 (valuation date), the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

Total active employees with coverage	6,739
Total retirees with coverage	270
Total participants with coverage	7,009

### **Contributions**

Postemployment healthcare expenses, depending on the number of sick leave days exchanged, are made from the Health Insurance Fund, which is maintained on the full accrual basis of accounting. The School Board establishes employer contribution rates for plan participants and determines how the plan will be funded as part of the budgetary process each year. Retirees pay the full budgeted rates for coverage under the medical plan. PWCS currently pays benefits on a pay-as-you-go basis and contributed \$1,800,000 to the OPEB Master Trust Fund to fund the current year liability. For the year ended June 30, 2020, plan members received \$5,712,397 in benefits and contributed \$2,667,580 in premiums, resulting in net benefits paid by

PWCS of \$3,044,816. For the year ended June 30, 2021, plan members received \$4,491,614 in benefits and contributed \$2,735,830 in premiums, resulting in net benefits paid by PWCS of \$1,755,784.

## Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

The total OPEB liability was determined using the following actuarial methods and assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

Valuation date:	July 1, 2020
Measurement date:	June 30, 2020
Cost Method:	Entry Age Normal
Asset valuation method:	Market value of assets, assets were assumed to earn 7% per annum
Payroll growth rate:	3% per year-used in level percentage of pay amortization
Subsidy rate:	It is assumed that all retirees will receive a 30% subsidy. This is based on the average of all current subsidies, and not an actual subsidy option.
Medical Trend:	The medical trend assumption is based on a model developed using the Society of Actuaries (SOA) Long-Run Medical Cost Trend Model baseline assumptions. The SOA Model was released in October 2010 and updated in September 2019. We have a blended medical trend rate of 2% based on following baseline assumptions that were used as input variables into this model:

Rate of Inflation	2.5%
Rate of Growth in Real Income/GDP per capita	1.5%
Extra Trend due to Technology and other factors	1.1%
Expected Health Share of GDP in 2029	20.0%
Health Share of GDP Resistance Point	25.0%
Year for Limiting Cost Growth to GDP Growth	2075

Discount Rate/Investment	7.0% per annum.
Coverage status and age of spouse:	Active employees that currently have coverage: 35% are assumed to continue coverage in retirement. Females are assumed to be 3 years younger than male spouse. Of active employees electing retirement health coverage 25% are assumed to have spousal or family coverage. Of these 25% with spouse or family coverage, approximately 75% are assumed to have retiree and spouse and 25% have family coverage. Employees currently waiving coverage are assumed to continue to waive coverage in retirement.
Professional/Non-Professional	It is assumed that 80% of actives are professionals and 20% are non-professionals. This is used to determine the subsidy, since the active subsidy is different for professionals and non-professionals.
Amortization method:	Unfunded (Surplus) liabilities are amortized using level percentage of projected pay.
Amortization period:	The amortization period is closed and equals 28 years as of 6/30/2020.
Decrement assumptions:	VRS Termination Rates for Teachers.
Mortality Assumption:	None - not material, since benefits end at 65.
Claims assumption:	The three Anthem plans are self insured. To determine the assumed cost and the retiree contributions, we weighted the FY 2020 premium rates by the current enrollment. The Kaiser plan is fully insured. There are currently no retirees enrolled in the Kaiser plan, therefore it was not included in the analysis. Gross claims are equal to the age adjusted assumed cost. The results were increased by a load of 1.25 so that the 2020 retiree portion of premiums would align better with the FY 2020 retiree experience. The resulting average per age 65 claims were age adjusted. The chart below shows the current cost broken down between the published per capita cost (i.e., the blended rates) and the hidden subsidy.

<b>FYE 2021</b>			
<b>Total Costs (per annum)</b>	<b>Single</b>	<b>Family</b>	
1. Assumed Costs (Explicit Costs)			
a. Pre-Medicare	\$ 8,351	\$ 18,595	
2. Total Medical Costs (includes prescription drugs)			
a. Under 50	\$ 8,917	\$ 19,854	
b. Age 50-54	\$ 11,099	\$ 24,713	
c. Age 55-59	\$ 13,663	\$ 30,423	
d. Age 60-64	\$ 16,778	\$ 37,358	

### **Net OPEB Liability (Asset)**

PWCS' net OPEB liability (asset) was measured as of June 30, 2020, and the total OPEB liability used to calculate the net OPEB liability (asset) was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of July 1, 2020 and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2020.

### **Changes in the Net OPEB Liability (Asset)**

Changes in the net OPEB liability (asset) for the year ended June 30, 2021 are as follows:

	<b>Total OPEB Liability (a)</b>	<b>Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b)</b>	<b>Net OPEB Liability/ (Asset) (a) - (b)</b>
Balances as of June 30, 2019 for FYE 2020	\$ 57,676,671	37,324,319	20,352,352
Changes for the year:			
Service cost	2,912,856	-	2,912,856
Interest	3,902,547	-	3,902,547
Experience Losses/(Gains)	(22,625,822)	-	(22,625,822)
Trust Contributions - employer	-	4,844,816	(4,844,816)
Net investment income	-	2,478,472	(2,478,472)
Changes in Assumptions	(220,440)	-	(220,440)
Benefit payments (net of retiree contributions)	(3,044,816)	(3,044,816)	-
Net changes	(19,075,675)	4,278,472	(23,354,147)
Balances as of June 30, 2020 for FYE 2021	\$ 38,600,996	41,602,791	(3,001,795)

### **Sensitivity of Net OPEB Liability (Asset) to Changes in the Discount Rate**

The following represents the total and net OPEB liability (asset) calculated using the discount rate of 7.00%, as well as what the net OPEB liability (asset) would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the current rate:

	<b>1% Decrease (6.00%)</b>	<b>Current Discount Rate (7.00%)</b>	<b>1% Increase (8.00%)</b>
Net OPEB (asset)	\$ (181,754)	\$ (3,001,795)	\$ (5,595,105)

### Sensitivity of Net OPEB Liability (Asset) to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rate

The following represents the total and net OPEB liability (asset) calculated using the stated health care cost trend assumption, as well as what the net OPEB liability (asset) would be if it were calculated using a healthcare cost trend rate that is one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the assumed trend rate:

	1% Decrease <u>(3.00%)</u>	Medical Trend <u>(4.00%)</u>	1% Increase <u>(5.00%)</u>
Net OPEB liability/(asset)	\$ (6,628,550)	\$ (3,001,795)	\$ 1,216,629

### OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, PWCS recognized OPEB benefit of \$1,221,668. At June 30, 2021, PWCS reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB plan from the following sources:

	<b>Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>	<b>Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ -	30,602,969
Change of assumptions	-	192,885
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on OPEB plan investments	308,579	-
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	3,555,784	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 3,864,363</b>	<b>30,795,854</b>

\$3,555,784 reported as deferred outflow of resources related to OPEB resulting from PWCS' contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net OPEB liability (asset) in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2022. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

<b>Year ended June 30,</b>		
2022	\$ (5,361,369)	
2023	(5,509,524)	
2024	(5,467,668)	
2025	(5,496,451)	
2026	(2,940,699)	
Thereafter	(5,711,564)	
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ (30,487,275)</b>	

## **Note 12 – Subsequent events**

On March 24, 2021, the Prince William County School Board unanimously approved Dr. LaTanya D. McDade as the School Division's new superintendent to replace retiring Superintendent Dr. Steven Walts, effective July 1, 2021.

# Required Supplementary Information

A schedule of non-professional group employer contributions for the Virginia Retirement System Pension Plan is provided in the illustration below:

**Virginia Retirement System Pension Plan**  
**Schedule of Non-Professional Group Employer Contributions - Last Ten Fiscal Years**

Date June 30,	Contractually Required Contribution	Contributions in Relation Contractually Required Contribution	Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	Employer's Covered Payroll	Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll
2021	\$ 3,653,522	\$ 3,653,522	-	\$ 60,189,812	6.07 %
2020	3,139,774	3,139,774	-	61,564,188	5.10
2019	3,007,441	3,007,441	-	58,969,432	5.10
2018	3,422,956	3,422,956	-	57,625,524	5.94
2017	3,649,222	3,649,222	-	56,228,376	6.49
2016	4,326,680	4,326,680	-	53,948,630	8.02
2015	4,216,224	4,216,224	-	52,522,441	8.02
2014	4,691,242	4,691,242	-	52,471,315	8.93
2013	4,597,421	4,597,421	-	51,717,720	8.89
2012	3,305,923	3,305,923	-	50,363,181	6.56

A schedule of changes in the non-professional group for the Virginia Retirement System net pension liability and related ratios is provided in the illustration below:

**Virginia Retirement System Pension Plan**  
**Schedule of Changes in the Non-Professional Group Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios - Last Ten Fiscal Years \***

	2020**	2019**	2018**	2017**	2016**	2015**	2014**
<b>Total pension liability</b>							
Service cost	\$ 5,342,194	5,214,001	5,226,349	5,373,106	5,488,020	5,522,513	5,560,285
Interest	14,578,736	14,066,735	13,330,134	12,947,772	12,389,908	11,689,241	11,031,947
Changes of benefit terms	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Differences between expected and actual experience	(621,178)	(761,360)	909,690	(2,110,561)	(1,740,559)	527,708	-
Changes in assumptions	-	6,199,051	-	(2,193,518)	-	-	-
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions	(10,289,367)	(9,091,649)	(8,794,953)	(8,314,018)	(8,021,757)	(7,438,101)	(6,966,544)
<b>Net change in total pension liability</b>	<b>9,010,385</b>	<b>15,626,778</b>	<b>10,671,220</b>	<b>5,702,781</b>	<b>8,115,612</b>	<b>10,301,361</b>	<b>9,625,688</b>
<b>Total pension liability - beginning</b>	<b>221,125,957</b>	<b>205,499,179</b>	<b>194,827,959</b>	<b>189,125,178</b>	<b>181,009,566</b>	<b>170,708,205</b>	<b>161,082,517</b>
<b>Total pension liability - ending</b>	<b>230,136,342</b>	<b>221,125,957</b>	<b>205,499,179</b>	<b>194,827,959</b>	<b>189,125,178</b>	<b>181,009,566</b>	<b>170,708,205</b>
<b>Plan fiduciary net position</b>							
Contributions - employer	\$ 3,200,039	3,154,179	3,550,621	3,512,916	4,237,856	4,216,224	4,691,242
Contributions - employee	2,881,279	2,819,104	2,757,542	2,751,600	2,663,882	2,629,471	2,628,936
Net investment income	3,992,911	13,317,444	13,917,266	20,712,494	2,941,145	7,407,239	22,069,344
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions	(10,289,367)	(9,091,649)	(8,794,953)	(8,314,018)	(8,021,757)	(7,438,101)	(6,966,544)
Administrative expenses	(136,917)	(131,359)	(119,620)	(118,992)	(103,842)	(100,577)	(117,603)
Other changes	(4,740)	(8,405)	(12,445)	(18,491)	(1,248)	(1,578)	1,163
<b>Net change in plan fiduciary net position</b>	<b>(356,795)</b>	<b>10,059,314</b>	<b>11,298,411</b>	<b>18,525,509</b>	<b>1,716,036</b>	<b>6,712,678</b>	<b>22,306,538</b>
<b>Plan fiduciary net position - beginning</b>	<b>\$ 210,574,916</b>	<b>200,515,602</b>	<b>189,217,191</b>	<b>170,691,682</b>	<b>168,975,646</b>	<b>162,262,968</b>	<b>139,956,430</b>
<b>Plan fiduciary net position - ending</b>	<b>\$ 210,218,121</b>	<b>210,574,916</b>	<b>200,515,602</b>	<b>189,217,191</b>	<b>170,691,682</b>	<b>168,975,646</b>	<b>162,262,968</b>
<b>Non-professional groups' net pension liability - ending</b>	<b>\$ 19,918,221</b>	<b>10,551,041</b>	<b>4,983,577</b>	<b>5,610,768</b>	<b>18,433,496</b>	<b>12,033,920</b>	<b>8,445,237</b>
<b>Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability</b>	91 %	95 %	98	97	90	93	95
<b>Covered payroll</b>	<b>\$ 61,564,188</b>	<b>58,969,432</b>	<b>57,625,524</b>	<b>56,228,376</b>	<b>53,948,630</b>	<b>52,522,441</b>	<b>52,471,315</b>
<b>Non-professional groups' net pension liability as a percentage of covered payroll</b>	32 %	18 %	9	10	34	23	16

\* This schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

\*\* Years presented as of measurement date

A schedule of professional group employer contributions for the Virginia Retirement System Pension Plan is provided in the illustration below:

**Virginia Retirement System Pension Plan**  
**Schedule of Professional Group Employer Contributions - Last Ten Fiscal Years**

Date June 30,	Contractually Required Contribution	Contributions in Relation Contractually Required Contribution	Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	Employer's Covered Payroll	Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll
2021	\$ 101,153,302	\$ 101,153,302	-	\$ 608,623,961	16.62 %
2020	93,207,003	93,207,003	-	594,432,415	15.68
2019	87,256,873	87,256,873	-	556,485,157	15.68
2018	88,486,407	88,486,407	-	542,196,119	16.32
2017	76,304,250	76,304,250	-	520,492,837	14.66
2016	69,744,378	69,744,378	-	496,048,208	14.06
2015	69,540,284	69,540,284	-	479,588,166	14.50
2014	77,245,990	77,245,990	-	463,793,279	16.66
2013	75,725,523	75,725,523	-	454,534,952	16.66
2012	56,300,212	56,300,212	-	496,912,729	11.33

A schedule of the professional group employer's share of net pension liability for the Virginia Retirement System is provided in the illustration below:

**Virginia Retirement System**  
**Schedule of Professional Group Employer's Share of Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios –**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years \***

	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015
Proportion of the net pension liability	6.76 %	6.61	6.68	6.57	6.51	6.45	6.34
Proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ 983,823,015	870,089,914	785,340,000	808,531,000	911,712,000	811,927,000	766,482,000
Covered payroll	\$594,432,415	556,485,157	542,196,119	520,492,837	496,048,208	479,588,166	463,793,279
Proportionate Share of the net pension liability as a percentage of covered payroll	165.51 %	156.35	144.84	155.34	183.80	169.30	165.26
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	71.47 %	73.51	74.81	72.92	68.28	70.68	70.88

\* The amounts presented have a measurement date of the previous fiscal year end. This schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

A schedule of non-professional group employer contributions for the Virginia Retirement System Health Insurance Credit Program is provided in the illustration below:

**Virginia Retirement System Health Insurance Credit Program**  
**Schedule of Non-Professional Group Employer Contributions – Last Ten Fiscal Years**

Date	Contractually Required Contribution	Contributions in Relation to Contractually Required Contribution	Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	Employer's Covered Payroll	Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll
2021	\$ 126,399	\$ 126,399		\$ 60,189,812	0.21 %
2020	129,285	129,285	-	61,564,208	0.21
2019	123,821	123,821	-	58,962,494	0.21
2018	126,680	126,680	-	57,625,524	0.22
2017	123,856	123,856	-	56,288,932	0.22
2016	118,331	118,331	-	53,786,705	0.22
2015	115,540	115,540	-	52,518,237	0.22
2014	136,418	136,418	-	52,468,471	0.26
2013	133,706	133,706	-	51,425,196	0.26
2012	129,254	129,254	-	49,713,124	0.26

A schedule of changes in the non-professional group for the VRS net HIC OPEB liability and related ratios is provided in the illustration below:

Virginia Retirement System  
**Schedule of Changes in the Non-Professional Group Net HIC OPEB Liability and Related Ratios - Last Ten Years \***

	2020	2019	2018	2017
<b>Total HIC OPEB liability</b>				
Service cost	\$ 66,306	64,277	62,278	67,405
Interest	163,117	159,532	156,456	153,000
Changes of benefit terms	93,666	-	-	-
Differences between expected and actual experience	(52,167)	(31,876)	(58,144)	-
Changes in assumptions	-	63,915	-	(70,000)
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions	(132,035)	(104,630)	(128,649)	(70,000)
<b>Net change in total HIC OPEB liability</b>	<b>138,887</b>	<b>151,218</b>	<b>31,941</b>	<b>80,405</b>
<b>Total HIC OPEB liability - beginning</b>	<b>2,482,564</b>	<b>2,331,346</b>	<b>2,299,405</b>	<b>2,219,000</b>
<b>Total HIC OPEB liability - ending</b>	<b>\$ 2,621,451</b>	<b>2,482,564</b>	<b>2,331,346</b>	<b>2,299,405</b>
<b>Plan fiduciary net position</b>				
Contributions - employer	\$ 128,961	123,765	126,680	123,856
Net investment income	34,065	103,070	105,718	151,368
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions	(132,035)	(104,630)	(128,649)	(69,750)
Administrative expenses	(3,301)	(2,257)	(2,500)	(2,506)
Other changes	(15)	(122)	(7,449)	7,449
<b>Net change in plan fiduciary net position</b>	<b>27,675</b>	<b>119,826</b>	<b>93,800</b>	<b>210,417</b>
<b>Plan fiduciary net position - beginning</b>	<b>1,709,783</b>	<b>1,589,957</b>	<b>1,496,157</b>	<b>1,285,740</b>
<b>Plan fiduciary net position - ending</b>	<b>\$ 1,737,458</b>	<b>1,709,783</b>	<b>1,589,957</b>	<b>1,496,157</b>
<b>Non-professional groups' net HIC OPEB liability - ending</b>	<b>\$ 883,993</b>	<b>772,781</b>	<b>741,389</b>	<b>803,248</b>
<b>Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total HIC OPEB liability</b>	<b>66.3%</b>	<b>68.9%</b>	<b>68.2%</b>	<b>65.1%</b>
<b>Covered payroll</b>	<b>\$ 61,564,208</b>	<b>58,962,494</b>	<b>57,625,524</b>	<b>56,288,932</b>
<b>Non-professional groups' net HIC OPEB liability as a percentage of covered payroll</b>	<b>1.44%</b>	<b>1.26%</b>	<b>1.29%</b>	<b>1.43%</b>

\* This schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

A schedule of professional group employer contributions for the Virginia Retirement System Health Insurance Credit Program is provided in the illustration below:

**Virginia Retirement System Health Insurance Credit Program  
Schedule of Professional Group Employer Contributions – Last Ten Fiscal Years**

Date	Contractually Required Contribution	Contributions in Relation to Contractually Required Contribution	Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	Employer's Covered Payroll	Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll
2021	\$ 7,325,651	\$ 7,325,651	-	\$ 610,470,920	1.20 %
2020	7,133,739	7,133,739	-	594,478,287	1.20
2019	6,678,231	6,678,231	-	556,519,225	1.20
2018	6,670,000	6,670,000	-	542,242,000	1.23
2017	5,778,000	5,778,000	-	520,545,000	1.11
2016	5,258,204	5,258,204	-	496,057,012	1.06
2015	5,084,225	5,084,225	-	479,643,911	1.06
2014	5,148,938	5,148,938	-	463,868,296	1.11
2013	5,045,512	5,045,512	-	454,550,664	1.11
2012	2,981,476	2,981,476	-	496,912,729	0.60

A schedule of the professional group employer's share of net HIC OPEB liability for the Virginia Retirement System is provided in the illustration below:

**Virginia Retirement System Health Insurance Credit Program  
Schedule of Professional Group Employer's Share of Net HIC OPEB Liability  
Last Ten Fiscal Years \***

	2021	2020	2019	2018
Proportion of the net HIC OPEB liability	6.78 %	6.64	6.70	6.60
Proportionate share of the net HIC OPEB liability	\$ 88,501,531	86,886,094	85,128,000	83,738,000
Covered payroll	\$ 594,478,287	556,519,225	542,241,722	520,545,000
Proportionate share of the net HIC liability as a percentage of covered payroll	14.89 %	15.61	15.70	16.10
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total HIC OPEB liability	9.95 %	8.97	8.08	7.04

\* The amounts presented have a measurement date of the previous fiscal year end. This schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

A schedule of non-professional group employer contributions for the Virginia Retirement System Group Life Insurance Program is provided in the illustration below:

**Virginia Retirement System Group Life Insurance Program  
Schedule of Non-Professional Group Employer Contributions—Last Ten Fiscal Years**

Date	Contractually Required Contribution	Contributions in Relation to Contractually Required Contribution	Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	Employer's Covered Payroll	Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll
2021	\$ 328,343	\$ 328,343	-	\$ 60,804,181	0.54 %
2020	322,141	322,141	-	61,950,129	0.52
2019	308,426	308,426	-	59,312,661	0.52
2018	302,000	302,000	-	58,065,000	0.52
2017	294,000	294,000	-	56,540,000	0.52
2016	260,802	260,802	-	54,333,805	0.48
2015	254,792	254,792	-	53,081,614	0.48
2014	254,204	254,204	-	52,959,224	0.48
2013	248,668	248,668	-	51,805,851	0.48
2012	140,523	140,523	-	50,186,864	0.28

A schedule of the non-professional group employer's share of net Group Life Insurance OPEB liability for the Virginia Retirement System is provided in the illustration below:

**Virginia Retirement System Group Life Insurance Program  
Schedule of Non-professional Group Employer's Share of Net GLI OPEB Liability  
Last Ten Fiscal Years \***

	2021	2020	2019	2018
Proportion of the net GLI OPEB liability	0.30 %	0.30	0.31	0.31
Proportionate share of the net GLI OPEB liability	\$ 5,010,013	4,920,528	4,637,000	4,616,000
Covered payroll	\$ 61,950,129	59,312,661	58,065,000	56,540,000
Proportionate share of the net GLI liability as a percentage of covered payroll	8.09 %	8.30	7.99	8.16
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total GLI OPEB liability	52.64 %	52.00	51.22	48.86

\* The amounts presented have a measurement date of the previous fiscal year end. This schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

A schedule of professional group employer contributions for the Virginia Retirement System Group Life Insurance Program is provided in the illustration below:

**Virginia Retirement System Group Life Insurance Program  
Schedule of Professional Group Employer Contributions - Last Ten Fiscal Years**

Date	Contractually Required Contribution	Contributions in Relation to Contractually Required Contribution	Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	Employer's Covered Payroll	Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll
2021	\$ 3,307,619	\$ 3,307,619	-	\$ 612,522,029	0.54 %
2020	3,100,707	3,100,707	-	596,289,711	0.52
2019	2,907,340	2,907,340	-	559,103,828	0.52
2018	2,835,000	2,835,000	-	545,279,000	0.52
2017	2,719,000	2,719,000	-	522,882,000	0.52
2016	2,391,677	2,391,677	-	498,265,965	0.48
2015	2,316,202	2,316,202	-	482,542,131	0.48
2014	2,239,442	2,239,442	-	466,550,328	0.48
2013	2,193,678	2,193,678	-	457,016,168	0.48
2012	1,262,602	1,262,602	-	450,929,130	0.28

A schedule of professional group employer's share of net GLI OPEB liability for the Virginia Retirement System Group Life Insurance Program is provided in the illustration below:

**Virginia Retirement System Group Life Insurance Program  
Schedule of Professional Group Employer's Share of Net GLI OPEB Liability  
Last Ten Fiscal Years \***

	2021	2020	2019	2018
Proportion of the net GLI OPEB liability	2.90 %	2.85	2.87	2.84
Proportionate share of the net GLI OPEB liability	\$ 48,370,052	46,421,022	43,550,000	42,687,000
Covered payroll	\$ 596,289,711	559,103,828	545,279,000	522,882,000
Proportionate share of the net GLI liability as a percentage of covered payroll	8.11 %	8.30	7.99	7.83
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total GLI OPEB liability	52.64 %	52.00	51.22	48.86

\* The amounts presented have a measurement date of the previous fiscal year end. This schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

A schedule of employer contributions for the Postretirement Medical and the Retiree Health Insurance Premium Contribution plan is provided in the illustration below:

**Prince William County Schools Postretirement  
Medical and Retiree Health Insurance Premium Contribution Plan  
Schedule of Employer Contributions – Last Ten Fiscal Years**

Date June 30,	Contractually Required Contribution	Contributions in Relation Contractually Required Contribution	Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	Employer's Covered Payroll	Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll
2021	\$ 3,555,784	\$ 3,555,784	-	\$ 668,813,774	0.53 %
2020	4,844,816	4,844,816	-	655,996,604	0.74
2019	4,859,924	4,859,924	-	615,454,589	0.79
2018	4,041,063	4,041,063	-	599,821,643	0.67
2017	4,328,588	4,328,588	-	576,721,212	0.75
2016	3,411,989	3,411,989	-	549,996,838	0.62
2015	4,700,219	4,700,219	-	532,110,607	0.88
2014	7,761,692	7,761,692	-	516,264,594	1.50
2013	8,579,868	8,579,868	-	506,252,672	1.69
2012	3,971,230	3,971,230	-	547,275,910	0.73

A schedule of changes of PWCS Postretirement Medical and the Retiree Health Insurance Premium Contribution Plan net OPEB liability (asset) and related ratios is provided in the illustration below:

**Prince William County Schools Postretirement  
Medical and the Retiree Health Insurance Premium Contribution Plan  
Schedule of Changes in Net OPEB Liability (asset) and Related Ratios – Last Ten Fiscal Years \***

	2021	2020	2019	2018**	2017
<b>Total OPEB liability</b>					
Service cost	\$ 2,151,739	2,912,856	2,800,822	3,015,212	2,624,490
Interest	2,578,232	3,902,547	3,709,543	4,651,642	4,689,989
Differences between expected and actual experience	(1,782,427)	(22,625,822)	(594,394)	(18,166,413)	-
Changes in assumptions	-	(220,440)	-	-	-
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions	(1,755,784)	(3,044,816)	(3,059,924)	(3,041,063)	(3,328,588)
<b>Net change in total OPEB liability</b>	<b>1,191,760</b>	<b>(19,075,675)</b>	<b>2,856,047</b>	<b>(13,540,622)</b>	<b>3,985,891</b>
<b>Total OPEB liability - beginning</b>	<b>38,600,996</b>	<b>57,676,671</b>	<b>54,820,624</b>	<b>68,361,246</b>	<b>64,375,355</b>
<b>Total OPEB liability - ending</b>	<b>\$ 39,792,756</b>	<b>38,600,996</b>	<b>57,676,671</b>	<b>54,820,624</b>	<b>68,361,246</b>
<b>Plan fiduciary net position</b>					
Contributions - employer	\$ 3,555,784	4,844,816	4,859,924	4,041,063	4,328,588
Net investment income	10,720,528	2,478,472	2,248,464	2,340,204	2,618,693
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions	(1,755,784)	(3,044,816)	(3,059,924)	(3,041,063)	(3,328,588)
Administrative expenses	-	-	(2,000)	(8,500)	-
<b>Net change in plan fiduciary net position</b>	<b>12,520,528</b>	<b>4,278,472</b>	<b>4,046,464</b>	<b>3,331,704</b>	<b>3,618,693</b>
<b>Plan fiduciary net position - beginning</b>	<b>41,602,791</b>	<b>37,324,319</b>	<b>33,277,855</b>	<b>29,946,151</b>	<b>26,327,458</b>
<b>Plan fiduciary net position - ending</b>	<b>54,123,319</b>	<b>41,602,791</b>	<b>37,324,319</b>	<b>33,277,855</b>	<b>29,946,151</b>
<b>Net OPEB liability (asset) - ending</b>	<b>\$ (14,330,563)</b>	<b>(3,001,795)</b>	<b>20,352,352</b>	<b>21,542,769</b>	<b>38,415,095</b>
<b>Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total OPEB liability</b>	136.0 %	107.8	64.7	60.7	43.8
<b>Covered-employee payroll</b>	<b>\$ 655,996,604</b>	<b>615,454,589</b>	<b>599,821,643</b>	<b>576,721,212</b>	<b>549,996,838</b>
<b>Non-professional groups' net OPEB liability (asset) as a percentage of covered-employee payroll</b>	<b>(2.2) %</b>	<b>(0.5)</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>7.0</b>

\* This schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

\*\* The 06/30/2018 balance was revised from the prior FY 2018 GASB 74 disclosures to match the 06/30/2018 balance in the FY 2019 GASB 75 disclosure which uses the same 06/30/2018 measurement date.

## **Notes to the Required Supplementary Information**

### **June 30, 2021**

#### **Note 1 – Changes of benefit terms**

There have been no actuarially material changes to the VRS benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

#### **Note 2 – Changes of assumptions**

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2019, valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012, through June 30, 2016, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board actions are as follows.

	<b>Non-Hazardous Duty Non-professional Group</b>	<b>Professional Group</b>
Mortality Rates (Pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020	Update to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to 75	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Lowered rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increase rate from 14% to 15%	
Discount Rate	Decreased rate from 7.00% to 6.75%	Decrease rate from 7.00% to 6.75%

## Supplementary Information

## **Other Governmental Funds**

### **Special Revenue Funds**

**Facilities Use Fund** – The Facilities Use Fund accounts for the use, by external organizations, of PWCS facilities. The administrative cafeteria is also accounted for in this fund.

**Student Activity Fund** – The Student Activity Fund accounts for independent activity funds held by elementary and secondary schools for student groups by PWCS.

**Prince William County Public Schools**

**Schedule 1**

**Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual**  
**Facilities Use Fund**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2021**

	<b>Original Budget</b>	<b>Final Budget</b>	<b>Actual</b>	<b>Variance with Final Budget Positive/ (Negative)</b>
<b>REVENUES:</b>				
Use of money and property:				
Use of money - interest	\$ -	-	3,505	3,505
Use of property	1,239,438	1,239,438	24,002	(1,215,436)
Charges for services	555,200	555,200	2,949	(552,251)
Total revenues	<u>1,794,638</u>	<u>1,794,638</u>	<u>30,456</u>	<u>(1,764,182)</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES:</b>				
Current:				
Community service operations	1,795,434	1,711,968	246,273	1,465,695
Total expenditures	<u>1,795,434</u>	<u>1,711,968</u>	<u>246,273</u>	<u>1,465,695</u>
Excess of revenues over expenditures	(796)	82,670	(215,817)	(298,487)
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES:</b>				
Transfer In:				
General fund	-	-	796	796
Total other financing sources	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>796</u>	<u>796</u>
Net change in fund balances	(796)	82,670	(215,021)	(297,691)
<b>FUND BALANCES, beginning of year</b>	3,687,866	3,687,866	3,687,866	-
<b>FUND BALANCES, end of year</b>	<u>\$ 3,687,070</u>	<u>3,770,536</u>	<u>3,472,845</u>	<u>(297,691)</u>

**Prince William County Public Schools****Schedule 2**
**Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual**  
**Student Activity Fund**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2021**

	<b>Original Budget</b>	<b>Final Budget</b>	<b>Actual</b>	<b>Variance with Final Budget Positive/ (Negative)</b>
<b>REVENUES:</b>				
Charges for services	15,200,000	15,200,000	2,021,175	(13,178,825)
Total revenues	<u>15,200,000</u>	<u>15,200,000</u>	<u>2,021,175</u>	<u>(13,178,825)</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES:</b>				
Current:				
Community service operations	15,200,000	15,200,000	2,754,117	12,445,883
Total expenditures	<u>15,200,000</u>	<u>15,200,000</u>	<u>2,754,117</u>	<u>12,445,883</u>
Excess of revenues over expenditures	-	-	(732,942)	(732,942)
Net change in fund balances	-	-	(732,942)	(732,942)
<b>FUND BALANCES, beginning of year</b>	8,206,591	8,206,591	8,206,591	-
<b>FUND BALANCES, end of year</b>	<u>\$ 8,206,591</u>	<u>8,206,591</u>	<u>7,473,649</u>	<u>(732,942)</u>

**Prince William County Public Schools  
Combining Balance Sheet  
Other Non-major Governmental Funds - Special Revenue Funds  
June 30, 2021**

**Schedule 3**

	<b>Facilities Use Fund</b>	<b>Student Activity Fund</b>	<b>Total Other Non-major Governmental Funds</b>
<b>ASSETS</b>			
Equity in cash and pooled investments	3,456,022	7,539,015	10,995,037
Accounts receivable	22,243	109,008	131,251
Total assets	<u><u>3,478,265</u></u>	<u><u>7,648,023</u></u>	<u><u>11,126,288</u></u>
<b>LIABILITIES and FUND BALANCES</b>			
Liabilities:			
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	-	174,374	174,374
Salaries payable and withholdings	5,420	-	5,420
Total liabilities	<u><u>5,420</u></u>	<u><u>174,374</u></u>	<u><u>179,794</u></u>
Fund Balances:			
Restricted:			
Student activity services	-	7,473,649	7,473,649
Committed:			
Community service operations	3,472,845	-	3,472,845
Total fund balances	<u><u>3,472,845</u></u>	<u><u>7,473,649</u></u>	<u><u>10,946,494</u></u>
Total liabilities and fund balances	<u><u>3,478,265</u></u>	<u><u>7,648,023</u></u>	<u><u>11,126,288</u></u>

**Prince William County Public Schools**  
**Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances**  
**Other Non-major Governmental Funds - Special Revenue Funds**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2021**

**Schedule 4**

	<b>Facilities Use Fund</b>	<b>Student Activity Fund</b>	<b>Total Other Non- major Governmental Funds</b>
<b>REVENUES:</b>			
Use of money and property:			
Use of money - interest	3,505	-	3,505
Use of property	24,002	-	24,002
Charges for services	2,949	-	2,949
Miscellaneous	-	2,021,175	2,021,175
Total revenues	<u>30,456</u>	<u>2,021,175</u>	<u>2,051,631</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES:</b>			
Current:			
Community service operations	246,273	-	246,273
Student activities	-	2,754,117	2,754,117
Total expenditures	<u>246,273</u>	<u>2,754,117</u>	<u>3,000,390</u>
Excess of revenues over expenditures	(215,817)	(732,942)	(948,759)
<b>Other Financing Sources:</b>			
Transfers in	796	-	796
Net change in fund balances	<u>(215,021)</u>	<u>(732,942)</u>	<u>(947,963)</u>
<b>FUND BALANCES, beginning of year, as previously reported</b>			
GASB 84 implementation	3,687,866	-	3,687,866
<b>FUND BALANCES, beginning of year, restated</b>			
	-	8,206,591	8,206,591
<b>FUND BALANCES, end of year</b>			
	<u>3,687,866</u>	<u>8,206,591</u>	<u>11,894,457</u>
	<u>3,472,845</u>	<u>7,473,649</u>	<u>10,946,494</u>

## **Internal Service Funds**

**Distribution Center Fund** – The Distribution Center Fund is used to account for the operations of the distribution center. Revenues and expenses are predominantly a result of operations of the distribution center function.

**Imaging Center Fund** – The Imaging Center Fund is used to account for the operations of the imaging center. Revenues and expenses are predominantly a result of operations of the imaging center function.

**Self-Insurance Fund** – The Self-Insurance Fund accounts for the self-insured workers compensation program. Other insurance costs are also accounted for in this fund. Revenues are derived from “premiums” charged to the other funds.

**Health Insurance Fund** – PWCS is self-insured for health insurance. This fund accounts for all claims payments. Revenues are a result of employer contributions and employee payroll deductions.

**Prince William County Public Schools  
Combining Statement of Fund Net Position  
Internal Service Funds  
June 30, 2021**

**Schedule 5**

	<b>Distribution Center Fund</b>	<b>Imaging Center Fund</b>	<b>Self-Insurance Fund</b>	<b>Health Insurance Fund</b>	<b>Total Internal Service Funds</b>
<b>ASSETS</b>					
Current assets:					
Equity in cash and pooled investments	\$ -	-	7,234,316	65,187,702	72,422,018
Accounts receivable and other current assets	-	-	23,899	201,733	225,632
Inventory	1,865,682	-	-	-	1,865,682
Total assets	1,865,682	-	7,258,215	65,389,435	74,513,332
<b>LIABILITIES</b>					
Current liabilities:					
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	271,764	-	836,537	1,762,072	2,870,373
Salaries payable and withholdings	-	5,064	8,609	9,600	23,273
Unearned revenue	-	-	-	8,654,955	8,654,955
Due to other funds	1,166,957	137,777	-	-	1,304,734
Incurred but not reported claims	-	-	1,549,244	9,056,000	10,605,244
Total current liabilities	1,438,721	142,841	2,394,390	19,482,627	23,458,579
Noncurrent liabilities:					
Incurred but not reported claims	-	-	4,930,585	-	4,930,585
Total noncurrent liabilities	-	-	4,930,585	-	4,930,585
Total liabilities	1,438,721	142,841	7,324,975	19,482,627	28,389,164
<b>NET POSITION</b>					
Unrestricted (deficit)	426,961	(142,841)	(66,760)	45,906,808	46,124,168
Total net position	\$ 426,961	(142,841)	(66,760)	45,906,808	46,124,168

**Prince William County Public Schools**  
**Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position**  
**Internal Service Funds**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2021**

**Schedule 6**

	<b>Distribution Center Fund</b>	<b>Imaging Center Fund</b>	<b>Self-Insurance Fund</b>	<b>Health Insurance Fund</b>	<b>Total Internal Service Funds</b>
<b>OPERATING REVENUES:</b>					
Charges for services	\$ 4,423,626	416,315	4,748,632	112,235,344	121,823,917
Total operating revenues	<u>4,423,626</u>	<u>416,315</u>	<u>4,748,632</u>	<u>112,235,344</u>	<u>121,823,917</u>
<b>OPERATING EXPENSES:</b>					
Personnel services	-	289,362	532,239	652,700	1,474,301
Materials/supplies	-	127,748	-	235,788	363,536
Administrative costs	-	-	105,650	8,267,787	8,373,437
Contractual services	-	53,195	630	195,737	249,562
Premiums	-	-	2,844,724	-	2,844,724
Claims and benefits paid	-	-	-	101,312,827	101,312,827
Losses and unallocated loss adjustment	-	-	3,535,854	-	3,535,854
Cost of goods sold	<u>4,779,755</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>4,779,755</u>
Total operating expenses	<u>4,779,755</u>	<u>470,305</u>	<u>7,019,097</u>	<u>110,664,839</u>	<u>122,933,996</u>
Operating Income (loss)	(356,129)	(53,990)	(2,270,465)	1,570,505	(1,110,079)
<b>NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):</b>					
Interest earnings (loss)	(2,793)	-	(1,281)	49,521	45,447
Total non-operating revenues (expenses)	<u>(2,793)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(1,281)</u>	<u>49,521</u>	<u>45,447</u>
Income (loss) before transfers	(358,922)	(53,990)	(2,271,746)	1,620,026	(1,064,632)
<b>TRANSFERS:</b>					
Transfers In:					
General fund	171,469	868	1,085	1,801,302	1,974,724
Total other transfers	<u>171,469</u>	<u>868</u>	<u>1,085</u>	<u>1,801,302</u>	<u>1,974,724</u>
Change in net position	(187,453)	(53,122)	(2,270,661)	3,421,328	910,092
<b>NET POSITION, beginning of year</b>	<u>614,414</u>	<u>(89,719)</u>	<u>2,203,901</u>	<u>42,485,480</u>	<u>45,214,076</u>
<b>NET POSITION, end of year</b>	<u>\$ 426,961</u>	<u>(142,841)</u>	<u>(66,760)</u>	<u>45,906,808</u>	<u>46,124,168</u>

**Prince William County Public Schools  
Combining Statement of Cash Flows  
Internal Service Funds  
For the Year Ended June 30, 2021**

**Schedule 7**

	<b>Distribution Center Fund</b>	<b>Imaging Center Fund</b>	<b>Self-Insurance Fund</b>	<b>Health Insurance Fund</b>	<b>Total Internal Service Funds</b>
<b>Cash Flows from Operating Activities:</b>					
Receipts from interfund services provided	\$ 4,423,626	411,623	4,748,640	112,164,331	121,748,220
Receipts from customers and users	-	4,692	-	-	4,692
Payments to suppliers for goods and services	(5,343,986)	(181,653)	(4,953,846)	(109,172,046)	(119,651,531)
Payments to employees	-	(284,337)	(523,630)	(643,100)	(1,451,067)
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	<u>(920,360)</u>	<u>(49,675)</u>	<u>(728,836)</u>	<u>2,349,185</u>	<u>650,314</u>
<b>Cash Flows from Non-Capital Financing Activities:</b>					
Due to other funds	751,684	48,807	-	-	800,491
Transfers from other funds	171,469	868	1,085	1,801,302	1,974,724
Net cash provided by non-capital financing activities	<u>923,153</u>	<u>49,675</u>	<u>1,085</u>	<u>1,801,302</u>	<u>2,775,215</u>
<b>Cash Flows from Investing Activities:</b>					
Interest paid (used) for investments	(2,793)	-	4,433	73,988	75,628
Net cash provided (used) by investing activities	<u>(2,793)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>4,433</u>	<u>73,988</u>	<u>75,628</u>
Net increase (decrease) in equity in cash and pooled investments	-	-	(723,318)	4,224,475	3,501,157
Equity in cash and pooled investments, beginning of year	-	-	7,957,634	60,963,227	68,920,861
Equity in cash and pooled investments, end of year	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>7,234,316</u>	<u>65,187,702</u>	<u>72,422,018</u>
<b>Reconciliation of Operating Income (loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities:</b>					
Operating Income (loss)	\$ (356,129)	(53,990)	(2,270,465)	1,570,505	(1,110,079)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities					
Change in assets and liabilities:					
Decrease in accounts receivable	-	-	8	448,026	448,034
(Increase) in inventory	(721,935)	-	-	-	(721,935)
(Decrease) in unearned revenue	-	-	-	(519,039)	(519,039)
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and accrued liabilities	157,704	(710)	566,023	379,093	1,102,110
Increase in salaries payable and withholdings	-	5,025	8,609	9,600	23,234
Increase incurred but not reported claims	-	-	966,989	461,000	1,427,989
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	<u><u>\$ (920,360)</u></u>	<u><u>(49,675)</u></u>	<u><u>(728,836)</u></u>	<u><u>2,349,185</u></u>	<u><u>650,314</u></u>

## **Fiduciary Funds**

**The Governor's School @ Innovation Park Fund** – The Governor's School Fund was established in 2009 and participants include Prince William County, Manassas, and Manassas Park. PWCS holds the funds for this Program and is responsible for the receipt and disbursement of said funds.

**Regional School Fund** – The Regional School Fund was established in 1996 and participants include Prince William County, Manassas, and Manassas Park. PWCS holds the funds for this Program and is responsible for the receipt and disbursement of said funds.

**Prince William County Public Schools**  
**Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position**  
**Fiduciary Funds**  
**June 30, 2021**

**Schedule 8**

	<b>Governor's School @ Innovation Park</b>	<b>Regional School Fund</b>	<b>Total Custodial Funds</b>
<b>ASSETS</b>			
Cash and pooled investments	\$ 218,643	3,469,643	\$ 3,688,286
Interest and other receivable	-	10,792	10,792
Due from other governmental units	9,525	75,038	84,563
Capital assets:			
Depreciable capital assets	14,750	-	14,750
Less: accumulated depreciation	(10,729)	-	(10,729)
Total assets	<u>232,189</u>	<u>3,555,473</u>	<u>3,787,662</u>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>			
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	114,960	52,752	167,712
Total liabilities	<u>114,960</u>	<u>52,752</u>	<u>167,712</u>
<b>NET POSITION</b>			
Net investment in capital assets	4,021	-	4,021
Restricted for:			
Individuals, organizations, and other governments	113,208	3,502,721	3,615,929
Total net position	<u>\$ 117,229</u>	<u>3,502,721</u>	<u>\$ 3,619,950</u>

**Prince William County Public Schools**  
**Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position**  
**Fiduciary Funds**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2021**

**Schedule 9**

	<b>Governor's School @ Innovation Park</b>	<b>Regional School Fund</b>	<b>Total Custodial Funds</b>
<b>ADDITIONS:</b>			
Investment earnings:			
Net increase in fair value of investments	\$ (319)	(35,930)	\$ (36,249)
Interest, dividends, and other	1,569	39,085	40,654
Total investment earnings	1,250	3,155	4,405
Collections for other governments:			
Regional school program	-	976	976
Governor's school program	653,229	-	653,229
Grants from the State	326,493	49,038	375,531
Total additions	980,972	53,169	380,912
<b>DEDUCTIONS:</b>			
Depreciation expenses	2,104	-	2,104
Distributions to other governments:			
Regional school program	-	537,228	537,228
Governor's school program	1,087,492	-	1,087,492
Total deductions	1,089,596	537,228	1,626,824
Change in net position	(108,624)	(484,059)	(592,683)
<b>NET POSITION, beginning of year</b>	<b>225,853</b>	<b>3,986,780</b>	<b>4,212,633</b>
<b>NET POSITION, end of year</b>	<b>\$ 117,229</b>	<b>3,502,721</b>	<b>\$ 3,619,950</b>

# **Statistical Section**

**(unaudited)**

## Statistical Section

This section of the Prince William County Public Schools' (PWCS) comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the school divisions' overall financial health.

This information is inserted from the Prince William County CAFR because Prince William County Public Schools does not issue debt and has no own source revenue.

**Financial Trends** - These tables contain trend information to help the reader understand how the School Divisions' financial performance and well-being have changed over time.

**Revenue Capacity** - The revenue capacity section of the statistical tables contains information to help the reader assess the factors affecting the School Divisions' ability to generate its own source revenue. Because over 95% of PWCS' revenue is from federal, state, and county sources, PWCS discloses no own source revenue. PWCS does, however, include the revenue capacity information from the primary government's (PWC) statistical tables to help the financial statement user assess the primary government's ability to generate its own source revenue.

**Debt Capacity** - The debt capacity tables present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the current levels of outstanding debt associated with the School Division and the ability to issue additional debt in the future for construction of school related projects. School divisions in the Commonwealth of Virginia are fiscally dependent, and as a requirement of law, all debt required for capital projects for the school division must be issued by the County. The debt capacity tables contained in this section represent all debt issued by PWC and **do not** represent debt issued or held by PWCS.

**Demographic and Economic Information** - These tables offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the school division's financial activities take place and to aid the reader in making comparisons over time with other governments.

**Operating Information** - These tables provide contextual information about PWCS' operations and resources to assist readers in using financial statement information to understand and assess the divisions' economic condition.

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these tables is derived from the annual comprehensive financial reports (ACFR) for the relevant year.

# Financial Trends

**PRINCE WILLIAM COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS**

**TABLE 1 - Net Position by Component**

**Last Ten Fiscal Years**

(accrual basis of accounting; amounts expressed in thousands)

	Fiscal Year									
	2012	2013	2014 <sup>(2)</sup>	2015	2016	2017 <sup>(3)</sup>	2018	2019	2020 <sup>(4)</sup>	2021
<b>Governmental activities:</b>										
Invested in capital assets	\$ 1,077,167	1,125,015	1,179,899	1,261,170	1,351,097	1,449,348	1,496,855	1,587,570	1,695,750	1,751,977
Restricted	34,791	43,092	49,769	66,882	197,524	173,218	230,312	101,666	86,649	136,535
Unrestricted (deficit)	94,042	104,037	(728,330)	(738,304)	(697,152)	(856,226)	(814,905)	(721,635)	(687,540)	(615,288)
Total governmental activities net position	\$ <u>1,206,000</u>	<u>1,272,144</u>	<u>501,338</u>	<u>589,748</u>	<u>851,469</u>	<u>766,340</u>	<u>912,262</u>	<u>967,601</u>	<u>1,094,859</u>	<u>1,273,224</u>
<b>Business-type activities:<sup>(1)</sup></b>										
Invested in capital assets	\$ -	-	-	-	-	9,058	8,876	8,694	8,512	8,330
Unrestricted (deficit)	838	664	560	466	340	274	48	(8)	(429)	(791)
Total business-type activities net position	\$ <u>838</u>	<u>664</u>	<u>560</u>	<u>466</u>	<u>340</u>	<u>9,332</u>	<u>8,924</u>	<u>8,686</u>	<u>8,083</u>	<u>7,539</u>
<b>Total school division:</b>										
Invested in capital assets	\$ 1,077,167	1,125,015	1,179,899	1,261,170	1,351,097	1,458,406	1,505,731	1,596,264	1,704,262	1,760,307
Restricted	34,791	43,092	49,769	66,882	197,524	173,218	230,312	101,666	86,649	136,535
Unrestricted (deficit)	94,880	104,701	(727,770)	(737,838)	(696,812)	(855,952)	(814,857)	(721,643)	(687,969)	(616,079)
Total school division net position	\$ <u>1,206,838</u>	<u>1,272,808</u>	<u>501,898</u>	<u>590,214</u>	<u>851,809</u>	<u>775,672</u>	<u>921,186</u>	<u>976,287</u>	<u>1,102,942</u>	<u>1,280,763</u>

<sup>(1)</sup> PWCS established a business-type activity in fiscal year 2010.

<sup>(2)</sup> GASB 68/71 restatement.

<sup>(3)</sup> GASB 75 restatement.

<sup>(4)</sup> GASB 84 restatement.

**PRINCE WILLIAM COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS**  
**TABLE 2 - Changes in Net Position**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**  
*(accrual basis of accounting; amounts expressed in thousands)*

	Fiscal Year									
	2012	2013	2014 <sup>(2)</sup>	2015	2016	2017 <sup>(3)</sup>	2018	2019	2020 <sup>(4)</sup>	2021
<b>Expenses</b>										
Governmental activities:										
Instruction:										
Regular	\$ 461,883	485,165	489,514	511,206	514,177	562,799	560,440	560,277	638,487	663,688
Special	107,521	101,696	104,231	107,557	107,705	115,150	119,230	124,952	139,207	152,543
Other	9,047	9,565	9,607	10,540	11,811	13,279	13,315	11,796	10,549	8,672
Instructional leadership	54,417	57,215	57,186	59,926	62,180	65,905	70,159	72,143	75,639	78,233
Support services:										
General administration	8,400	10,023	9,988	10,386	10,265	12,185	10,029	10,202	13,234	14,054
Student services	9,699	10,446	13,323	13,157	12,972	16,267	15,356	16,675	22,222	25,745
Curricular/staff development	13,625	14,092	12,707	12,849	12,512	14,935	15,762	18,498	19,666	24,497
Pupil transportation	49,379	53,658	55,479	55,458	54,212	57,032	58,863	60,435	62,282	57,249
Operations	21,856	22,858	23,168	22,848	22,907	24,977	24,100	23,780	27,430	32,766
Utilities	25,331	23,321	22,649	23,715	21,058	23,030	22,822	22,347	21,454	20,091
Maintenance	32,431	31,147	35,983	43,990	42,033	42,245	40,971	40,981	45,628	44,314
Central business services	44,687	52,343	51,164	51,510	50,487	58,559	55,008	61,938	65,454	102,035
Reimbursement to County for debt service	68,440	70,605	74,691	80,755	88,470	89,728	101,582	105,491	104,997	108,665
Food & nutrition services	36,597	38,551	37,430	40,145	42,390	44,879	45,631	44,842	41,003	39,079
Community service operations	1,205	1,267	1,200	1,342	1,420	1,441	1,514	1,465	957	246
Student activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,754
Education foundation	-	-	-	519	594	509	532	535	559	622
Total governmental activities expenses	<u>944,518</u>	<u>981,952</u>	<u>998,320</u>	<u>1,045,903</u>	<u>1,055,193</u>	<u>1,142,920</u>	<u>1,155,314</u>	<u>1,176,357</u>	<u>1,288,768</u>	<u>1,375,253</u>
Business-type activities: <sup>(1)</sup>										
School Age Child Care	508	594	592	607	632	633	619	576	518	432
Aquatics Center	-	-	-	-	-	902	1,238	1,373	1,240	1,200
Total business-type activities expenses	<u>508</u>	<u>594</u>	<u>592</u>	<u>607</u>	<u>632</u>	<u>1,535</u>	<u>1,857</u>	<u>1,949</u>	<u>1,758</u>	<u>1,632</u>
Total school division expenses	<u>\$ 945,026</u>	<u>982,546</u>	<u>998,912</u>	<u>1,046,510</u>	<u>1,055,825</u>	<u>1,144,455</u>	<u>1,157,171</u>	<u>1,178,306</u>	<u>1,290,526</u>	<u>1,376,885</u>
<b>Program Revenues</b>										
Governmental activities:										
Charges for services:										
Instruction	\$ 2,879	3,498	3,185	3,140	3,285	3,117	3,416	3,262	2,694	2,043
Pupil transportation	99	80	61	69	60	110	78	157	236	29
Operations	170	392	306	312	326	326	323	321	260	185
Central business services	301	380	403	430	407	373	831	421	402	408
Food & nutrition services	18,318	17,924	17,870	17,401	17,860	18,932	18,415	17,953	12,322	163
Community service operations	921	1,026	1,289	1,408	1,490	1,554	1,552	1,512	893	27
Student activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,021
Operating grants and contributions	134,204	136,285	138,511	147,692	153,479	164,137	164,271	164,707	168,118	280,176
Capital grants and contributions	98	113	108	116	124	119	123	128	119	127
Total governmental activities program revenues	<u>156,990</u>	<u>159,698</u>	<u>161,733</u>	<u>170,568</u>	<u>177,031</u>	<u>188,668</u>	<u>189,009</u>	<u>188,461</u>	<u>185,044</u>	<u>285,179</u>
Business-type activities:										
Charges for services										
School Age Child Care	389	425	475	503	500	513	538	550	297	502
Aquatics Center	-	-	-	-	-	310	510	756	487	184
Operating grants and contributions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total business-type activities program revenues	<u>389</u>	<u>425</u>	<u>475</u>	<u>503</u>	<u>500</u>	<u>823</u>	<u>1,048</u>	<u>1,306</u>	<u>784</u>	<u>686</u>
Total school division program revenues	<u>\$ 157,379</u>	<u>160,123</u>	<u>162,208</u>	<u>171,071</u>	<u>177,531</u>	<u>189,491</u>	<u>190,057</u>	<u>189,767</u>	<u>185,828</u>	<u>285,865</u>
<b>Net (Expense) Revenues</b>										
Governmental activities										
(787,528)	<u>(822,254)</u>	<u>(836,587)</u>	<u>(875,335)</u>	<u>(878,162)</u>	<u>(954,252)</u>	<u>(966,305)</u>	<u>(987,896)</u>	<u>(1,103,724)</u>	<u>(1,090,074)</u>	
Business-type activities	<u>(119)</u>	<u>(169)</u>	<u>(117)</u>	<u>(104)</u>	<u>(132)</u>	<u>(712)</u>	<u>(809)</u>	<u>(643)</u>	<u>(974)</u>	<u>(946)</u>
Total school division net (expense)	<u>\$ (787,647)</u>	<u>(822,423)</u>	<u>(836,704)</u>	<u>(875,439)</u>	<u>(878,294)</u>	<u>(954,964)</u>	<u>(967,114)</u>	<u>(988,539)</u>	<u>(1,104,698)</u>	<u>(1,091,020)</u>
<b>General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position</b>										
Governmental activities:										
Unrestricted grants and contributions	\$ 795,676	883,194	890,805	957,609	1,133,523	1,037,970	1,105,143	1,031,003	1,211,472	1,260,603
Unrestricted investment earnings	3,045	1,724	3,123	3,001	3,343	2,638	2,731	8,622	7,180	3,285
Miscellaneous revenues	2,655	3,480	6,745	3,135	3,017	5,400	4,753	4,010	4,523	4,953
Transfer to Aquatic Center	-	-	-	-	-	(9,709)	(400)	(400)	(400)	(402)
Total governmental activities general revenues	<u>801,376</u>	<u>888,398</u>	<u>900,673</u>	<u>963,745</u>	<u>1,139,883</u>	<u>1,036,299</u>	<u>1,112,227</u>	<u>1,043,235</u>	<u>1,222,775</u>	<u>1,268,439</u>
Business-type activities:										
Unrestricted investment earnings	18	(5)	13	10	6	(4)	1	5	(29)	-
Transfer to Aquatic Center	-	-	-	-	-	9,709	400	400	400	402
Total business-type activities general revenues	<u>18</u>	<u>(5)</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>9,705</u>	<u>401</u>	<u>405</u>	<u>371</u>	<u>402</u>
Total school division general revenues and other changes in net position	<u>\$ 801,394</u>	<u>888,393</u>	<u>900,686</u>	<u>963,755</u>	<u>1,139,889</u>	<u>1,046,004</u>	<u>1,112,628</u>	<u>1,043,640</u>	<u>1,223,146</u>	<u>1,268,841</u>
<b>Change in Net Position</b>										
Governmental activities										
\$ 13,848	<u>66,144</u>	<u>64,086</u>	<u>88,410</u>	<u>261,721</u>	<u>82,047</u>	<u>145,922</u>	<u>55,339</u>	<u>119,051</u>	<u>178,365</u>	
Business-type activities	<u>(101)</u>	<u>(174)</u>	<u>(104)</u>	<u>(94)</u>	<u>(126)</u>	<u>8,993</u>	<u>(408)</u>	<u>(238)</u>	<u>(603)</u>	<u>(544)</u>
Total school division	<u>\$ 13,747</u>	<u>65,970</u>	<u>63,982</u>	<u>88,316</u>	<u>261,595</u>	<u>91,040</u>	<u>145,514</u>	<u>55,101</u>	<u>118,448</u>	<u>177,821</u>

<sup>(1)</sup> PWCS established a business-type activity in fiscal year 2010.

<sup>(2)</sup> PWCS implemented GASB 68 in fiscal year 2015, thus a prior period adjustment of \$834,892 for prior pension liabilities was added.

<sup>(3)</sup> PWCS implemented GASB 75 in fiscal year 2018, thus a prior period adjustment of \$167,177 for prior OPEB liabilities was added.

<sup>(4)</sup> PWCS implemented GASB 84 in fiscal year 2021, thus a prior period adjustment of \$(8,207) was added.

**TABLE 3 - Fund Balances, Governmental Funds (Presented in Accordance with GASB 54)**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years <sup>(1)</sup>**  
*(modified accrual basis of accounting; amounts expressed in thousands)*

	Fiscal Year									
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
General Fund										
Nonspendable	\$ 997	1,079	1,091	1,159	1,247	1,158	1,639	4,192	4,039	4,057
Restricted	5,524	5,008	5,253	4,630	5,042	2,282	6,563	7,938	4,204	6,920
Assigned	71,315	60,554	49,227	43,727	64,684	70,183	88,930	81,919	125,559	174,158
Unassigned	3,042	15,404	9,766	22,479	16,172	24,888	15,259	47,224	26,078	44,750
Total General Fund	<u><u>80,878</u></u>	<u><u>82,045</u></u>	<u><u>65,337</u></u>	<u><u>71,995</u></u>	<u><u>87,145</u></u>	<u><u>98,511</u></u>	<u><u>112,391</u></u>	<u><u>141,273</u></u>	<u><u>159,880</u></u>	<u><u>229,885</u></u>
All Other Governmental Funds:										
Construction Fund										
Restricted	7,604	19,418	22,123	37,781	165,354	143,327	193,540	58,175	40,615	57,857
Committed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assigned	21,158	30,704	52,603	28,170	28,218	20,170	20,270	40,521	53,960	70,684
Food & Nutrition Services Fund <sup>(2)</sup>										
Nonspendable	-	-	-	1,495	1,246	1,455	1,696	1,529	1,771	1,625
Restricted	-	-	-	23,922	26,628	27,609	30,208	35,554	33,622	64,284
Other Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund										
Nonspendable	1,149	1,534	1,642	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restricted	17,349	18,165	21,894	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,474
Committed	2,787	2,848	2,992	3,109	3,262	3,366	3,420	3,633	3,688	3,473
Total all other governmental funds	<u><u>\$ 50,047</u></u>	<u><u>72,669</u></u>	<u><u>101,254</u></u>	<u><u>94,477</u></u>	<u><u>224,708</u></u>	<u><u>195,927</u></u>	<u><u>249,134</u></u>	<u><u>139,412</u></u>	<u><u>133,656</u></u>	<u><u>205,397</u></u>

<sup>(1)</sup> This table reports fund balance for governmental funds in classifications that primarily comprise a hierarchy based on the extent to which the government is bound to honor constraints on the specific purposes for which amounts in that fund can be spent. Generally, what was 'reserved' is now nonspendable, restricted, or committed and 'unreserved' is now assigned or unassigned.

<sup>(2)</sup> In FY2015, the Food & Nutrition Services Fund became a major fund. Prior it was a part of the Special Revenue Fund.

PRINCE WILLIAM COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS  
 TABLE 4 - Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds  
 Last Ten Fiscal Years  
 (modified accrual basis of accounting; amounts expressed in thousands)

	Fiscal Year									
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
<b>Revenues</b>										
Federal sources:										
Food & nutrition services	\$ 19,314	21,115	21,975	22,963	25,418	26,975	28,417	29,001	24,003	68,176
Other federal sources	44,145	34,231	33,322	34,090	36,129	39,360	41,290	40,020	46,963	88,110
Total federal sources	<u>63,459</u>	<u>55,346</u>	<u>55,297</u>	<u>57,053</u>	<u>61,547</u>	<u>66,335</u>	<u>69,707</u>	<u>69,021</u>	<u>70,966</u>	<u>156,286</u>
State sources:										
Basic aid	221,759	232,907	230,776	241,848	242,427	258,167	259,954	276,492	278,032	292,968
Food & nutrition services	632	685	722	735	752	938	1,074	1,098	1,054	691
Regional school program	16,532	19,926	20,605	21,598	22,904	24,091	20,531	15,000	12,000	9,046
Sales tax	66,475	73,929	75,529	80,774	85,219	87,330	85,089	98,199	98,715	111,544
Special education SOQ <sup>(1)</sup>	17,721	16,823	17,358	17,451	17,675	18,226	18,371	21,212	21,520	25,303
Other state sources	67,594	85,023	91,311	93,964	97,448	102,579	122,452	129,303	151,994	169,620
Total state sources	<u>390,713</u>	<u>429,293</u>	<u>436,301</u>	<u>456,370</u>	<u>466,425</u>	<u>491,331</u>	<u>507,471</u>	<u>541,304</u>	<u>563,315</u>	<u>609,172</u>
County sources:										
County bond sale transfer	48,681	88,930	70,276	89,792	243,190	84,214	127,266	-	125,417	116,528
County general transfer <sup>(2)</sup>	436,079	435,195	469,571	493,164	503,877	542,732	557,697	585,711	609,923	630,298
County proffer transfer	-	10,954	-	7,677	6,000	12,000	6,000	-	6,000	16,500
Total county sources	<u>484,760</u>	<u>535,079</u>	<u>539,847</u>	<u>590,633</u>	<u>753,067</u>	<u>638,946</u>	<u>690,963</u>	<u>585,711</u>	<u>741,340</u>	<u>763,326</u>
Local sources:										
Charges for services	4,042	4,532	4,444	4,811	4,673	4,178	5,319	4,948	4,555	3,384
Food & nutrition services sales	18,027	17,901	18,135	17,698	18,153	19,226	18,840	17,952	12,321	157
Interest and other income	3,118	1,839	3,200	3,077	3,768	3,773	4,338	11,572	8,599	3,406
Use of property	921	1,027	1,007	1,104	1,192	1,255	1,123	1,107	623	24
Other local sources	3,376	3,225	4,260	3,322	3,661	6,936	5,600	5,248	4,979	7,451
Total local sources	<u>29,484</u>	<u>28,524</u>	<u>31,046</u>	<u>30,012</u>	<u>31,447</u>	<u>35,368</u>	<u>35,220</u>	<u>40,827</u>	<u>31,077</u>	<u>14,422</u>
Total revenues	<u>968,416</u>	<u>1,048,242</u>	<u>1,062,491</u>	<u>1,134,068</u>	<u>1,312,486</u>	<u>1,231,980</u>	<u>1,303,361</u>	<u>1,236,863</u>	<u>1,406,698</u>	<u>1,543,206</u>
<b>Expenditures</b>										
Instruction:										
Regular	439,685	457,948	461,647	489,493	500,245	530,467	546,629	556,133	600,665	614,559
Special	107,463	100,384	102,987	107,931	109,796	114,639	123,051	130,757	137,354	147,993
Other	8,986	9,446	9,495	10,577	12,005	13,180	13,674	12,351	10,477	8,471
Instructional leadership	54,417	57,212	57,167	59,915	62,180	65,905	70,159	72,143	75,639	78,233
Support services:										
General administration	7,678	8,843	8,489	9,979	9,711	11,596	10,395	11,399	12,824	13,412
Student services	9,704	10,340	13,205	13,888	14,562	15,784	17,298	19,410	21,604	23,897
Curricular/staff development	13,628	13,979	12,652	12,963	12,846	14,817	16,314	19,382	19,510	23,935
Pupil transportation	52,400	55,568	58,945	58,084	59,298	62,748	65,508	66,581	61,060	54,027
Operations	21,842	22,613	22,944	23,236	23,921	24,665	25,433	25,800	27,080	31,659
Utilities	25,331	23,321	22,649	24,021	21,671	22,855	23,461	23,167	21,224	19,452
Maintenance	32,872	30,886	35,988	44,267	42,256	38,995	40,592	41,655	45,373	43,041
Central business services	45,624	51,017	48,608	53,960	53,074	56,646	56,485	62,356	64,966	101,191
Community service operations	1,205	1,267	1,200	1,342	1,420	1,441	1,514	1,465	957	246
Food & nutrition service	36,582	38,544	37,518	40,108	42,353	44,842	45,570	44,772	40,914	38,981
Student activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,754
Reimbursement to County for debt service	68,516	70,605	74,691	77,278	84,523	89,728	101,582	105,491	147,004	96,771
Capital Outlay	<u>57,076</u>	<u>70,681</u>	<u>78,829</u>	<u>106,249</u>	<u>113,326</u>	<u>137,050</u>	<u>77,210</u>	<u>122,610</u>	<u>104,996</u>	<u>108,665</u>
Total expenditures	<u>983,009</u>	<u>1,022,654</u>	<u>1,047,014</u>	<u>1,133,291</u>	<u>1,163,187</u>	<u>1,245,358</u>	<u>1,234,875</u>	<u>1,315,472</u>	<u>1,391,647</u>	<u>1,407,287</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	<u>(14,593)</u>	<u>25,588</u>	<u>15,477</u>	<u>777</u>	<u>149,299</u>	<u>(13,378)</u>	<u>68,486</u>	<u>(78,609)</u>	<u>15,051</u>	<u>135,919</u>
<b>Other Financing Sources (Uses):</b>										
Transfers in:										
General fund	1,000	1,943	1,490	1,255	2,436	3,292	1,631	2,864	1,365	19,676
Construction fund	8,143	17,588	44,297	19,363	17,863	18,301	11,719	25,737	32,393	1,495
Other Governmental funds	-	-	-	-	11	1	4	-	-	609
Transfers out:										
General fund	(12,179)	(19,388)	(47,897)	(20,259)	(21,142)	(21,639)	(12,793)	(27,437)	(34,593)	(1,495)
Construction fund	(1,000)	(1,943)	(1,490)	(1,255)	(2,436)	(2,262)	(1,631)	(2,864)	(1,365)	(20,154)
Other Governmental funds	-	-	-	-	(650)	(1,730)	(330)	(532)	-	(2,511)
Total other financing sources (uses), net	<u>(4,036)</u>	<u>(1,800)</u>	<u>(3,600)</u>	<u>(896)</u>	<u>(3,918)</u>	<u>(4,037)</u>	<u>(1,400)</u>	<u>(2,232)</u>	<u>(2,200)</u>	<u>(2,380)</u>
Net change in fund balances	<u>\$ (18,629)</u>	<u>23,788</u>	<u>11,877</u>	<u>(119)</u>	<u>145,381</u>	<u>(17,415)</u>	<u>67,086</u>	<u>(80,841)</u>	<u>12,851</u>	<u>133,539</u>

<sup>(1)</sup> Standards of Quality

<sup>(2)</sup> The County general transfer is reduced at year end by the amount of interest income earned in the General Fund during the fiscal year.

# Revenue Capacity

This information is inserted from the Prince William County ACFR because Prince William County Public Schools does not have any own source revenue.

**PRINCE WILLIAM COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS**

**TABLE 5 - General Governmental Revenues by Source<sup>(1)</sup>**

**Last Ten Fiscal Years**

(modified accrual basis of accounting; dollar amounts expressed in thousands)

Fiscal Year	Taxes <sup>(2)</sup>	Licenses, Fees & Permits	Fines & Forfeitures	Use of Money & Property <sup>(3)</sup>	Charges for Services	Inter-Governmental <sup>(4)</sup>			Total
						PPTRA	All Others	Miscellaneou s	
2012	\$ 714,658	\$ 13,836	\$ 3,435	\$ 17,909	\$ 43,295	\$ 54,288	\$ 627,418	\$ 13,816	\$ 1,488,655
2013	752,856	16,354	3,260	(3,386)	50,179	54,288	690,633	30,632	1,594,816
2014	783,654	17,389	3,252	18,762	50,964	54,288	722,269	17,826	1,668,403
2015	825,162	17,057	3,168	16,747	51,847	54,288	757,092	23,207	1,748,568
2016	869,840	18,039	2,953	21,495	49,818	54,288	801,685	18,945	1,837,063
2017	910,522	19,867	2,732	6,471	57,324	54,288	857,810	31,588	1,940,602
2018	950,705	19,141	3,050	9,539	57,256	54,288	878,004	17,773	1,989,756
2019	1,018,777	20,156	3,456	41,465	55,244	54,288	966,701	17,863	2,177,950
2020	1,076,413	19,847	2,705	30,157	45,753	54,288	966,280	23,985	2,219,428
2021	1,082,490	20,887	1,788	3,373	26,383	54,288	1,235,020	39,217	2,463,446
Change 2012 - 2021	51.47%	50.96%	-47.95%	-81.17%	-39.06%	0.00%	96.84%	183.85%	65.48%

Source: County of Prince William, Virginia.

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes revenues of the General Fund, Special Revenue Funds, Capital Project Funds and the School Board and Adult Detention Center Component Units.

<sup>(2)</sup> Tax revenues exclude reimbursements from the Commonwealth under the Personal Property Tax Relief Act. (PPTRA)

<sup>(3)</sup> Fluctuations in revenue from the use of money can be primarily attributed to favorable or unfavorable mark to market conditions.

<sup>(4)</sup> Beginning with fiscal year 2000, the State reimbursed the County for personal property tax for non-business use vehicles under the Personal Property Tax

**TABLE 5A - General Governmental Tax Revenues by Source**

**Last Ten Fiscal Years**

(modified accrual basis of accounting; amounts expressed in thousands)

Fiscal Year	Real Estate	Personal Property <sup>(1)</sup>	Public Service	Total General Property Taxes <sup>(2)</sup>			BPOL Tax	All Other <sup>(2)</sup>	Total
				Sales Tax	Utility Taxes				
2012	\$ 510,053	\$ 74,567	\$ 18,776	\$ 603,396	\$ 52,003	\$ 13,075	\$ 21,725	\$ 24,459	\$ 714,658
2013	533,024	81,783	19,511	634,318	55,169	13,490	22,913	26,966	752,856
2014	557,068	95,270	18,809	671,147	56,511	13,766	23,772	18,458	783,654
2015	581,640	100,093	18,650	700,383	59,709	13,974	24,744	26,352	825,162
2016	610,844	110,676	19,954	741,474	60,551	13,977	25,065	28,773	869,840
2017	632,422	123,696	21,204	777,322	63,022	14,196	25,341	30,641	910,522
2018	660,476	131,700	22,101	814,277	64,566	14,417	26,554	30,891	950,705
2019	695,169	143,557	21,674	860,400	68,710	14,443	26,945	48,279	1,018,777
2020	733,071	156,474	22,683	912,228	72,341	14,408	28,236	49,200	1,076,413
2021	764,351	171,063	22,429	957,843	80,140	13,266	29,882	55,647	1,136,778
Change 2012 - 2021	49.86%	129.41%	19.45%	58.74%	54.11%	1.46%	37.55%	127.51%	59.07%

Source: County of Prince William, Virginia.

<sup>(1)</sup> Personal property tax revenues exclude reimbursements from the Commonwealth under the Personal Property Tax Relief Act.

<sup>(2)</sup> Excludes administration fees and interest related to property taxes. These revenues are included in "All Other" column.

**PRINCE WILLIAM COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS**

**TABLE 6 - Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Real Property**

**Last Ten Fiscal Years**

(tax rates per \$100 assessed value; dollar amounts expressed in thousands)

Fiscal Year	Residential <sup>(1)</sup>	Apartments <sup>(1)</sup>	Commercial & Industrial <sup>(1)</sup>	Public Service <sup>(1)</sup>	Vacant Land & Other <sup>(1)</sup>	Total Taxable Assessed Value	Total Direct Tax Rate <sup>(2)</sup>	Estimated Actual Taxable Value	Assessed Value as a Percentage of Actual Value
2012	\$ 32,477,281	\$ 1,642,125	\$ 5,899,244	\$ 1,472,610	\$ 163,184	\$ 41,654,444	\$1.28060	\$ 49,533,872	84.09%
2013	33,769,506	1,911,766	6,210,947	1,521,977	170,032	43,584,228	1.28590	50,810,494	85.78%
2014	35,821,828	2,185,291	6,597,590	1,501,931	171,126	46,277,766	1.25620	57,109,671	81.03%
2015	39,073,111	2,525,672	6,802,104	1,531,397	161,172	50,093,456	1.22120	57,663,419	86.87%
2016	41,983,238	2,856,819	7,179,333	1,678,330	166,961	53,864,681	1.19360	60,222,753	89.44%
2017	43,393,628	3,020,162	7,406,620	1,782,650	161,469	55,764,529	1.19500	61,527,421	90.63%
2018	44,665,855	3,047,465	8,185,594	1,826,020	166,147	57,891,081	1.20670	65,844,401	87.92%
2019	46,722,672	3,243,286	9,258,196	1,804,079	185,978	61,214,211	1.20750	69,155,694	88.52%
2020	48,810,816	3,416,858	9,638,310	1,888,134	186,227	63,940,345	1.20750	69,086,075	92.55%
2021	51,343,233	3,712,614	10,570,898	1,890,494	195,932	67,713,171	1.20750	72,791,360	93.02%

Source: County of Prince William, Virginia.

<sup>(1)</sup> Net of tax-exempt property:

2012 - \$3,183,169	2017 - \$4,113,361
2013 - \$3,316,592	2018 - \$4,323,692
2014 - \$3,705,018	2019 - \$4,445,054
2015 - \$3,761,235	2020 - \$4,839,651
2016 - \$3,901,930	2021 - \$4,959,366

<sup>(2)</sup> See Table 7, Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates.

**TABLE 6A - Commercial to Total Assessment Ratio, Construction and Bank Deposits**

**Last Ten Fiscal Years**

(dollar amounts expressed in millions)

Fiscal Year	Commercial to Total	Commercial & Public Service to Total	New Construction <sup>(1)</sup>				Bank Deposits <sup>(2)</sup>
			Permits	Value	Permits	Value	
2012	14.2%	17.7%	1,398	\$ 278	161	\$ 94	\$ 3,866
2013	14.3%	17.7%	1,542	282	233	233	4,082
2014	14.3%	17.5%	1,396	290	193	236	4,201
2015	13.6%	16.6%	1,401	261	225	145	4,378
2016	13.3%	16.4%	1,295	224	136	137	4,492
2017	13.3%	16.5%	1,399	339	177	546	4,535
2018	14.1%	17.3%	1,310	245	125	124	4,625
2019	15.1%	18.1%	1,086	218	108	788	4,838
2020	15.1%	18.0%	1,339	255	67	312	5,715
2021	15.6%	18.4%	1,444	313	73	169	6,952

Source: County of Prince William, Virginia.

<sup>(1)</sup> Building Development Division, Department of Public Works.

<sup>(2)</sup> Includes deposits in commercial banks, savings banks and credit unions at June 30 for year shown. 2012-2021, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, (commercial and savings bank deposits) and National Credit Union Administration (credit union deposits).

**PRINCE WILLIAM COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS**  
**TABLE 7 - Direct and Overlapping Real Estate Tax Rates**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**  
(tax rate per \$100 of assessed value)

Type of Tax	Fiscal Year									
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
<b>PRINCE WILLIAM COUNTY</b>										
<i>Countywide Tax Levies:</i>										
Real Estate - General Fund	\$1.20400	\$1.20900	\$1.18100	\$1.14800	\$1.12200	\$1.12200	\$1.12500	\$1.12500	\$1.12500	\$1.12500
Fire and Rescue Levy (Countywide)	0.07410	0.07440	0.07270	0.07070	0.06910	0.07050	0.07920	0.08000	0.08000	0.08000
Mosquito & Forest Pest Management (Countywide)	0.00250	0.00250	0.00250	0.00250	0.00250	0.00250	0.00250	0.00250	0.00250	0.00250
Total Direct Tax Rate	<u>\$1.28060</u>	<u>\$1.28590</u>	<u>\$1.25620</u>	<u>\$1.22120</u>	<u>\$1.19360</u>	<u>\$1.19500</u>	<u>\$1.20670</u>	<u>\$1.20750</u>	<u>\$1.20750</u>	<u>\$1.20750</u>
Service District Levies -										
Bull Run	\$0.20100	\$0.20100	\$0.18300	\$0.14710	\$0.13770	\$0.13770	\$0.13110	\$0.12630	\$0.12300	\$0.12300
Lake Jackson	0.17500	0.17500	0.16500	0.16500	0.16500	0.16500	0.16500	0.16500	0.16500	0.16500
Transportation District Levies -										
Prince William Parkway	0.20000	0.20000	0.20000	0.20000	--	--	--	--	--	--
234-Bypass	0.02000	0.02000	0.02000	0.02000	0.02000	0.02000	0.02000	0.02000	0.02000	0.02000
<b>OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTS</b>										
<i>Real Estate Tax Levy:</i>										
Town of Dumfries	0.33330	0.27733	0.27330	0.23330	0.18990	0.18990	0.18990	0.18990	0.18990	0.18990
Town of Haymarket	0.16400	0.16400	0.13900	0.13900	0.12900	0.14600	0.14600	0.14600	0.13600	0.13600
Town of Occoquan	0.10000	0.10000	0.11000	0.11000	0.11000	0.12000	0.12000	0.12000	0.12000	0.12000
Town of Quantico	0.20000	0.20000	0.20000	0.20000	0.20000	0.20000	0.20000	0.20000	0.20000	0.20000

Source: County of Prince William, Virginia.

**PRINCE WILLIAM COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS**

**TABLE 8 - Principal Real Property Tax Payers**

**Current Year and Nine Years Ago**

(dollar amounts expressed in thousands)

Taxpayer	2021			2012		
	Taxable Assessed Value	Rank	Percentage of Total County Taxable Assessed Value <sup>(1)</sup>	Taxable Assessed Value	Rank	Percentage of Total County Taxable Assessed Value <sup>(1)</sup>
Virginia Electric & Power Company	\$ 859,479	1	1.27%	\$ 709,629	1	1.70%
Mall at Potomac Mills, LLC	523,571	2	0.77%	425,593	2	1.02%
Abteen Ventures, LLC	486,895	3	0.72%			
Northern Virginia Electric Co-op	397,843	4	0.59%	266,130	3	0.64%
Amazon Data Services, Inc	195,144	5	0.29%			
Powerloft @ Innovation I LLC	182,417	6	0.27%			
Washington Gas Light Company	172,165	7	0.25%	100,513	5	0.24%
Verizon South, Inc.	144,882	8	0.21%	159,458	4	0.38%
JBG/Woodbridge Retail LLC	137,960	9	0.20%			
Rolling Brook Windsor, LLC	124,402	10	0.18%			
E&A Acquisition LTD Partnership				92,338	6	0.22%
Prince William Square Investors, LLC				86,277	7	0.21%
Kir Smoketown Station LP				85,044	8	0.20%
Stellar Chatsworth LLC				80,880	9	0.19%
Manassas Owner, LLC				78,984	10	0.19%
	\$ <u><u>3,224,760</u></u>		<u><u>4.76%</u></u>	\$ <u><u>2,084,846</u></u>		<u><u>4.99%</u></u>

Source: County of Prince William, Virginia.

<sup>(1)</sup> See Table 6 for a ten-year listing of Taxable Assessed Values.

**PRINCE WILLIAM COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS**  
**TABLE 9 - Real Property Tax Levies and Collections**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**  
(dollar amounts expressed in thousands)

Fiscal Year	Collected within the Fiscal Year of the Levy			Collections in Subsequent Years			Total Collections to Date	
	Total Adjusted Tax Levy <sup>(1)</sup>	Amount	Percentage of Levy			Amount	Percentage of Levy Collected	
2012	\$ 527,838	\$ 525,737	99.6%	\$ 1,516	\$ 527,253	99.9%		
2013	553,424	551,222	99.6%	1,651	552,873	99.9%		
2014	573,203	571,425	99.7%	1,393	572,818	99.9%		
2015	603,171	601,267	99.7%	1,487	602,754	99.9%		
2016	630,485	629,017	99.8%	358	629,375	99.8%		
2017	653,759	651,883	99.7%	1,096	652,979	99.9%		
2018	682,368	681,108	99.8%	613	681,721	99.9%		
2019	714,169	712,882	99.8%	834	713,716	99.9%		
2020	754,389	745,087	98.8%	1,131	746,219	98.9%		
2021	793,370	786,135	99.1%	--	786,135	99.1%		

Source: County of Prince William, Virginia.

<sup>(1)</sup> Total tax levy includes gross real estate and public service taxes less adjustments to tax due made prior to payment.

# Debt Capacity

This information is inserted from the Prince William County ACFR because Prince William Public Schools does not issue debt.

**PRINCE WILLIAM COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS**

**TABLE 10 - Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type, Primary Government and Component Units  
Last Ten Fiscal Years  
(amounts expressed in thousands)**

	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
<b>Primary Government</b>										
<i>Governmental Activities:</i>										
General Obligation Bonds <sup>(1)</sup>										
General Government	\$ 139,782	\$ 127,400	\$ 140,032	\$ 126,438	\$ 197,564	\$ 181,934	\$ 167,369	\$ 152,782	\$ 140,868	\$ 171,372
School Board-Related	556,747	579,969	594,188	628,638	793,235	815,195	865,535	796,785	845,159	879,359
Park Related	7,126	6,651	9,746	9,069	14,421	13,606	11,816	10,833	9,893	8,839
IDA Lease Revenue Bonds	6,260	5,325	4,355	3,345	2,290	1,175	--	--	--	--
IDA Loan	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	21,153	21,153	21,153
Literary Fund Loans	2,750	2,500	2,250	2,000	--	--	--	--	--	--
Real Property Capital Leases										
General Government	145,695	133,415	122,609	110,324	96,720	86,026	77,630	65,985	57,591	45,898
Adult Detention Center	25,875	23,405	21,680	19,955	18,230	15,596	13,890	12,202	10,533	8,877
Park Related	429	385	352	644	395	268	235	203	171	140
Commuter Rail Capital Leases <sup>**</sup>	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Equipment Capital Leases	398	1,456	951	539	110	--	--	--	--	--
<i>Business-Type Activities:</i>										
Solid Waste System Revenue Bonds <sup>**</sup>	3,004	1,590	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Parks & Recreation Revenue Bonds	--	11,031	10,525	10,555	9,965	9,355	8,725	6,090	5,410	4,155
Parks & Recreation Equipment Capital Leases	--	889	596	295	99	--	--	--	--	--
Total Primary Government	<u>\$ 888,066</u>	<u>\$ 894,016</u>	<u>\$ 907,284</u>	<u>\$ 911,802</u>	<u>\$ 1,133,029</u>	<u>\$ 1,123,155</u>	<u>\$ 1,145,200</u>	<u>\$ 1,066,033</u>	<u>\$ 1,090,778</u>	<u>\$ 1,139,793</u>
Percentage of Personal Income <sup>(2)</sup>	3.74%	3.75%	3.66%	3.55%	4.27%	4.05%	3.98%	3.58%	3.41%	3.57%
Per Capita <sup>(2)</sup>	2,124	2,100	2,092	2,065	2,519	2,462	2,490	2,298	2,331	2,333
<b>Component Units</b>										
Park Authority Component Unit <sup>(3)</sup> :										
Series 1999 Revenue Bonds <sup>**</sup>	\$ 11,528	\$ --	\$ --	\$ --	\$ --	\$ --	\$ --	\$ --	\$ --	\$ --
Equipment Capital Leases <sup>**</sup>	2,793	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Installment Notes Payable <sup>**</sup>	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total Component Units	<u>14,321</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>--</u>
Total Reporting Entity Outstanding Debt	902,387	894,016	907,284	911,802	1,133,029	1,123,155	1,145,200	1,066,033	1,090,778	1,139,793
Less: Self-Supporting Revenue and Other Bonds	<u>17,325</u>	<u>13,510</u>	<u>11,121</u>	<u>10,850</u>	<u>10,064</u>	<u>9,355</u>	<u>8,725</u>	<u>6,090</u>	<u>5,410</u>	<u>4,155</u>
Net Tax-Supported Debt	<u>\$ 885,062</u>	<u>\$ 880,506</u>	<u>\$ 896,163</u>	<u>\$ 900,952</u>	<u>\$ 1,122,965</u>	<u>\$ 1,113,800</u>	<u>\$ 1,136,475</u>	<u>\$ 1,059,943</u>	<u>\$ 1,085,368</u>	<u>\$ 1,135,638</u>

Source: County of Prince William, Virginia.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Self-supporting from non-general tax revenue source.

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes general obligation bonds associated with School Board-Related Debt and Park-Related Debt; see Exhibit 1, PWC ACFR.

<sup>(2)</sup> See Table 15 for personal income and population data.

<sup>(3)</sup> Parks & Recreation revenue bonds are presented net of unamortized premium and unamortized deferred loss on refunding.

See PWC Illustration 10-7 in the Notes to the Financial Statements for details.

**PRINCE WILLIAM COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS**  
**TABLE 11 - Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**  
(amounts expressed in thousands, except percentage and per capita)

Fiscal Year	General Obligation Bonds <sup>(1)</sup>	Solid Waste System Revenue Bonds	Total	Actual Taxable Value of Property <sup>(2)</sup>	Percentage of Estimated Actual Taxable Value of Property <sup>(2)</sup>	Per Capita <sup>(3)</sup>
2012	\$ 703,655	\$ 3,004	706,659	1,43%	\$ 1,690	
2013	714,020	1,590	715,610	1.41%	1,681	
2014	743,966	--	743,966	1.30%	1,716	
2015	764,145	--	764,145	1.33%	1,730	
2016	1,005,220	--	1,005,220	1.67%	2,234	
2017	1,010,735	--	1,010,735	1.64%	2,216	
2018	1,044,720	--	1,044,720	1.59%	2,271	
2019	960,400	--	960,400	1.39%	2,070	
2020	995,920	--	995,920	1.44%	2,128	
2021	1,059,570	--	1,059,570	1.46%	2,168	

Source: County of Prince William, Virginia.

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes general obligation bonds associated with School Board-related and Adult Detention Center-related debt; excludes Literary Fund loans, if any. See also Table 10.

<sup>(2)</sup> See Table 6 for property value data.

<sup>(3)</sup> See Table 15 for population data.

**PRINCE WILLIAM COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS**

**TABLE 12 - Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt (based on assessed values)**

**June 30, 2021**

(amounts expressed in thousands)

	Outstanding on June 30, 2021	Percent Applicable to County	Amount Applicable to County	Percent of Assessed Value <sup>(2)</sup>
<b>Direct:</b>				
Net Tax Supported Debt <sup>(1)</sup>	\$ 1,135,638	100.00%	\$ 1,135,638	1.6771%
<b>Overlapping:</b>				
Town of Dumfries	9,100	100.00%	9,100	0.0134%
Town of Haymarket	627 <sup>(4)</sup>	100.00%	627	0.0009%
Town of Occoquan	32	100.00%	32	0.0000%
Town of Quantico	81	100.00%	81	0.0001%
Heritage Hunt Commercial Community Development Authority Special Assessment Bonds Series 1999 B	745	100.00%	745	0.0011%
Virginia Gateway Community Development Authority Refunding Bond Series 1999 and 2003 B	7,240	100.00%	7,240	0.0107%
Cherry Hill Community Development Authority Special Assessment Bond Series 2015	29,340	100.00%	29,340	0.0433%
Northern Virginia Transportation Commission - Virginia Railway Express <sup>(3)</sup>	51,433	32.32%	16,623	0.0245%
Northern Virginia Criminal Justice Training Academy (NVCJTA) <sup>(3)</sup>	4,511	33.10%	1,493	0.0022%
<b>Total Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt</b>	<u>\$ 103,109</u>	<u>63.31%</u>	<u>\$ 65,281</u>	<u>0.0964%</u>
<b>Total Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt</b>	<u>\$ 1,238,747</u>	<u>96.95%</u>	<u>\$ 1200,919</u>	<u>1.7735%</u>

Source: County of Prince William, Virginia.

<sup>(1)</sup> From Table 10.

<sup>(2)</sup> Assessed value of taxable property is from Table 6.

<sup>(3)</sup> Amount applicable determined on basis other than assessed value of taxable property.

<sup>(4)</sup> Equals Outstanding Debt less amounts due within 1 year, per FY2019 ACFR (latest available at publication)

**PRINCE WILLIAM COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS**

**TABLE 13 - Debt Ratio Information**

**Last Ten Fiscal Years**

(amounts expressed in thousands)

The issuance of bonds by Virginia counties is not subject to statutory limitation. However, counties generally are prohibited from issuing general obligation bonds unless the issuance of such bonds has been approved by public referendum. This referendum requirement does not apply to bonds for capital projects for school purposes sold to the Literary Fund or the Virginia Public School Authority.

The Board of County Supervisors also has established self-imposed limits which provide that tax supported debt should not exceed 3% of the net assessed valuation of taxable property in the County, and that annual debt service should not exceed 10% of annual governmental revenues. The County's standing with respect to its self-imposed limits is shown below.

	Fiscal Year									
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
General Government <sup>(1)</sup>										
Principal	\$ 74,760	\$ 69,858	\$ 72,969	\$ 76,750	\$ 78,093	\$ 86,849	\$ 93,220	\$ 97,685	\$ 93,610	\$ 101,010
Interest <sup>(2)</sup>	42,803	41,991	42,546	42,476	46,072	47,888	48,688	48,358	47,675	45,426
Debt Service on Net Tax-Supported Debt	\$ 117,563	\$ 111,849	\$ 115,515	\$ 119,226	\$ 124,165	\$ 134,737	\$ 141,908	\$ 146,043	\$ 141,285	\$ 146,436
Total Government Expenditures <sup>(3)</sup>	\$ 1,427,543	\$ 1,461,112	\$ 1,491,793	\$ 1,557,703	\$ 1,610,616	\$ 1,734,264	\$ 1,731,969	\$ 1,867,084	\$ 1,948,000	\$ 1,986,739
Ratio of Debt Service to Expenditures	8.2%	7.7%	7.7%	7.7%	7.7%	7.8%	8.2%	7.8%	7.3%	7.4%
Total Revenues <sup>(4)</sup>	\$ 1,460,245	\$ 1,493,495	\$ 1,636,801	\$ 1,611,230	\$ 1,496,700	\$ 1,649,319	\$ 1,802,191	\$ 2,067,001	\$ 2,139,662	\$ 2,271,858
Ratio of Debt Service to Revenues	8.1%	7.5%	7.1%	7.4%	8.3%	8.2%	7.9%	7.1%	6.6%	6.4%
Net Tax-Supported Debt <sup>(5)</sup>	\$ 885,062	\$ 880,506	\$ 896,163	\$ 900,952	\$ 1,122,965	\$ 1,113,800	\$ 1,136,475	\$ 1,059,943	\$ 1,085,368	\$ 1,135,638
Assessed Value of Taxable Property <sup>(6)</sup>	45,413,737	47,672,172	50,601,568	54,623,175	58,854,961	61,335,721	63,755,919	67,613,073	70,811,768	74,307,125
Ratio of Net Tax-Supported Debt to Assessed Value	1.9%	1.8%	1.8%	1.6%	1.9%	1.8%	1.8%	1.6%	1.5%	1.5%

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes debt service expenditures of the General Fund, Special Revenue Funds (excluding the PRTC lease), Capital Projects Funds and the School Board and Adult Detention Center Component Units.

<sup>(2)</sup> Excludes bond issuance and other costs.

<sup>(3)</sup> Total Expenditures excluding capital projects from Table 22, PWC ACFR.

<sup>(4)</sup> Includes revenues of the General Fund, Special Revenue Funds and the School Board and Adult Detention Center Component Units.

<sup>(5)</sup> From Table 10.

<sup>(6)</sup> From Table 7 and Table 21, PWC ACFR.

**PRINCE WILLIAM COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS**

**TABLE 14 - Revenue Bond Coverage for Solid Waste System Revenue Bonds**

**Last Ten Fiscal Years**

(amounts expressed in thousands)

Fiscal Year	Operating Expenses and Transfers <sup>(2)</sup>		Closure Payment	Net Revenue Available for Debt Service	Debt Service Payments <sup>(3)</sup>			Total	Coverage <sup>(4)</sup>
	System Revenues <sup>(1)</sup>	Transfers <sup>(2)</sup>			Principal	Interest	Total		
2012	\$ 18,064	\$ 12,031	\$ 1,503	\$ 4,530	\$ 1,470	\$ 226	\$ 1,696	2.67	
2013	18,339	10,735	1,749	5,855	1,535	156	1,691	3.46	
2014	18,820	5,623	3,775	9,422	1,590	--	1,590	5.93	
2015	19,735	12,673	2,386	4,676	--	--	--	n/a <sup>(5)</sup>	
2016	20,455	11,200	1,484	7,771	--	--	--	n/a <sup>(5)</sup>	
2017	20,416	12,710	1,951	5,755	--	--	--	n/a <sup>(5)</sup>	
2018	21,033	12,870	657	7,506	--	--	--	n/a <sup>(5)</sup>	
2019	22,679	14,801	2,612	5,266	--	--	--	n/a <sup>(5)</sup>	
2020	21,449	13,864	2,863	4,722	--	--	--	n/a <sup>(5)</sup>	
2021	20,860	13,897	2,603	4,360	--	--	--	n/a <sup>(5)</sup>	

Source: County of Prince William, Virginia.

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes "Total Operating Revenues", "Grants from the Commonwealth," and "Interest and Miscellaneous Income" from the Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position.

<sup>(2)</sup> Includes "Total Operating Expenses" (exclusive of "Depreciation" and "Closure Expense"), and "Transfers", from the Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position.

<sup>(3)</sup> Principal, accrued value of and interest (including other debt costs) paid during the fiscal year on bonded indebtedness of the Solid Waste System.

<sup>(4)</sup> Required coverage is 1.15.

<sup>(5)</sup> Principal on Solid Waste Revenue Bonds were retired during FY 2014.

# Demographic and Economic Information

**PRINCE WILLIAM COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS**  
**TABLE 15- Demographic and Economic Statistics**  
**Last Ten Years**

Year	Population <sup>(1)</sup>	Personal Income <sup>(2)</sup> (in thousands)		Per Capita Income <sup>(2)</sup>	Fall School Enrollment <sup>(3)</sup>	Average Civilian Labor Force <sup>(4)</sup>	Average Unemployment Rate <sup>(4)</sup>
2012	418,107	\$ 23,723,247	\$ 48,873	81,937	230,053	5.3%	
2013	425,681	\$ 23,853,483	\$ 48,200	83,551	233,155	5.2%	
2014	433,621	\$ 24,764,045	\$ 49,423	85,055	234,967	4.8%	
2015	441,627	\$ 25,686,545	\$ 50,485	86,641	234,238	4.4%	
2016	449,864	\$ 26,519,844	\$ 51,548	87,823	237,921	3.7%	
2017	456,126	\$ 27,708,764	\$ 53,104	89,378	243,231	3.5%	
2018	459,966	\$ 28,772,615	\$ 54,733	90,595	246,394	2.9%	
2019	463,867	\$ 29,818,072	\$ 55,393	90,876	250,974	2.5%	
2020	467,935	\$ 30,964,080	\$ 57,989	92,270	247,971	9.6%	
2021	488,629	\$ 33,168,415	\$ 58,765	92,271	242,644	4.5%	

Source: County of Prince William, Virginia

<sup>(1)</sup> US Census for 2010, other years are Annual Population Estimates from Prince William County Geographic Information Systems (<http://www.pwcgov.org/government/dept/doit/gis>)

<sup>(2)</sup> Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA), U.S. Department of Commerce. Includes cities of Manassas and Manassas Park (data as of March 2018). 2019 and 2020 data estimated based upon ten-year growth rates on BEA data from 2009 through 2018.

<sup>(3)</sup> Fall Membership by Division, by Grade for Prince William County Schools, Virginia Department of Education

<sup>(4)</sup> Bureau of Labor Statistics, LAUS data

**TABLE 15A - Comparative Demographic Statistics  
2000 & 2010 U.S. Census Bureau Data**

	2000		2010			
	Prince William County	Prince William County	Washington MSA	Virginia	United States	
<b>Population<sup>(1)</sup>:</b>						
Median Age	31.9	33.5	33.8	37.5	37.2	
Percent School Age	24.4%	23.1%	15.1%	19.7%	20.4%	
Percent Working Age	62.3%	61.9%	68.1%	61.8%	60.0%	
Percent 65 and over	4.8%	6.8%	11.5%	12.2%	13.1%	
<b>Education<sup>(2)</sup>:</b>						
High School or Higher	88.8%	87.6%	89.6%	86.5%	85.6%	
Bachelor's Degree or Higher	31.5%	36.9%	46.8%	34.2%	28.2%	
<b>Income<sup>(2)</sup>:</b>						
Median Family Income	\$ 71,622	\$ 102,117	\$ 100,921	\$ 72,476	\$ 60,609	
Percent Below Poverty Level	4.4%	4.4%	5.4%	7.7%	11.3%	
<b>Housing:</b>						
Number Persons / Household <sup>(1)</sup>	2.9	3.1	2.1	2.5	2.6	
Percent Owner Occupied <sup>(2)</sup>	71.0%	73.2%	42.0%	67.2%	65.1%	
Owner Occupied Median Value <sup>(2)</sup>	\$ 149,600	\$ 316,600	\$ 376,200	\$ 249,100	\$ 179,900	

Source: County of Prince William, Virginia.

<sup>(1)</sup> U.S. Bureau of the Census Bureau, 2000 and 2010 Census Data. 2020 Census Data was not available at time of publication

<sup>(2)</sup> U.S. Bureau of the Census Bureau, 2000 and 2010 American Community Survey - 1 Year Estimates.

**PRINCE WILLIAM COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS**

**TABLE 16 - Principal Employers**

**Current Year and Nine Years Ago**

Employer <sup>(1)</sup>	2021			2012		
	Ownership	Rank	Number of Employees <sup>(2)</sup>	Ownership	Rank	Number of Employees <sup>(2)</sup>
Prince William County School Board	Local Government	1	1000 and over	Local Government	1	1000 and over
County of Prince William	Local Government	2	1000 and over	Local Government	3	1000 and over
U.S. Department of Defense	Federal Government	3	1000 and over	Federal Government	2	1000 and over
Wal Mart	Private	4	1000 and over	Private	4	1000 and over
Sentara Healthcare/Potomac Hospital Corp	Private	5	1000 and over	Federal Government	6	1000 and over
Morale Welfare and Recreation	Federal Government	6	1000 and over	Private	5	1000 and over
Target Corporation	Private	7	500 to 999	Private	9	500 to 999
Wegmans Store #07	Private	8	500 to 999	Private	8	500 to 999
Fishel Company	Private	9	500 to 999			
Food Lion	Private	10	500 to 999			
Minnieland Private Day School				Private	7	500 to 999
Northern Virginia Community College				State Government	10	500 to 999

Source: County of Prince William, Virginia.

<sup>(1)</sup> All data provided by the Virginia Employment Commission (1st Quarter, 2021 & 2012).

<sup>(2)</sup> Prince William County is prohibited from publishing the actual number of employees per the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act of 2002 - Title V of Public Law 107-347.

# Operating Information

**PRINCE WILLIAM COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS**

**TABLE 17 - Full-time-Equivalent School Employees by Positions**

**Last Ten Fiscal Years**

	<b>Fiscal Year</b>									
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
<b>School -Based Positions</b>										
Teachers	5,584	5,730	5,746	5,874	5,975	6,218	6,431	6,511	6,655	6,793
School-Based Administrators	265	264	286	289	295	302	322	324	345	354
Education Specialist	72	78	81	79	78	206	209	223	206	209
Instructional Assistants	656	656	642	640	641	645	703	737	746	751
Other Positions	1,102	1,124	1,270	1,280	1,176	1,156	1,197	1,198	1,235	1,257
<b>Total School-Based Positions</b>	<b>7,678</b>	<b>7,851</b>	<b>8,024</b>	<b>8,160</b>	<b>8,165</b>	<b>8,527</b>	<b>8,862</b>	<b>8,993</b>	<b>9,187</b>	<b>9,364</b>
<b>Non-school-Based Positions</b>										
Leadership team	11	12	12	12	12	12	12	13	15	15
Technical support	165	163	161	165	163	171	175	168	200	200
Management	112	121	141	144	147	179	183	190	236	241
Education specialist	223	223	112	123	135	127	133	132	127	125
Office assistants	148	138	99	101	102	113	117	117	126	125
Custodial/maintenance	235	245	248	249	248	248	249	247	248	250
<b>Total Non-school-Based Positions</b>	<b>893</b>	<b>902</b>	<b>773</b>	<b>794</b>	<b>808</b>	<b>850</b>	<b>869</b>	<b>867</b>	<b>951</b>	<b>954</b>
<b>Total Authorized Positions</b>	<b>8,571</b>	<b>8,753</b>	<b>8,797</b>	<b>8,954</b>	<b>8,972</b>	<b>9,378</b>	<b>9,730</b>	<b>9,860</b>	<b>10,137</b>	<b>10,318</b>
<b>Other Operating Fund Positions</b>	<b>892</b>	<b>879</b>	<b>930</b>	<b>938</b>	<b>1,061</b>	<b>917</b>	<b>933</b>	<b>966</b>	<b>930</b>	<b>935</b>
<b>Total Non-Operating Fund Positions</b>	<b>603</b>	<b>628</b>	<b>647</b>	<b>670</b>	<b>673</b>	<b>706</b>	<b>691</b>	<b>708</b>	<b>709</b>	<b>715</b>
<b>Total Positions</b>	<b>10,066</b>	<b>10,259</b>	<b>10,374</b>	<b>10,562</b>	<b>10,706</b>	<b>11,000</b>	<b>11,354</b>	<b>11,534</b>	<b>11,776</b>	<b>11,968</b>

Source: FY 2021 WABE Guide.

**PRINCE WILLIAM COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS**

**TABLE 18 - Student Enrollment**

**Last Ten Fiscal Years**

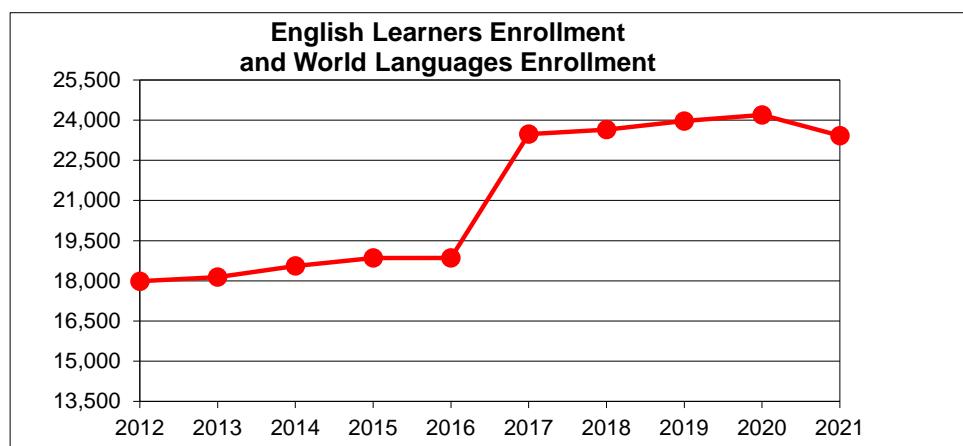
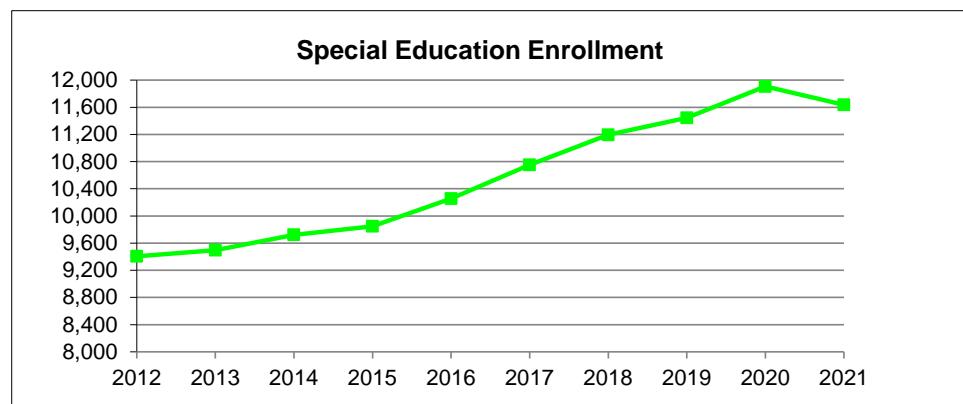
Fiscal Year	Total Student Enrollment <sup>(1)</sup>	Special Education Enrollment <sup>(2)</sup>	English Learners and World Languages Enrollment <sup>(3)</sup>
2012	81,635	9,406	17,988
2013	83,551	9,496	18,139
2014	85,055	9,721	18,555
2015	86,209	9,848	18,853
2016	87,253	10,256	18,855
2017	88,920	10,752	23,479
2018	89,861	11,195	23,646
2019	90,203	11,444	23,971
2020	91,526	11,907	24,196
2021	89,076	11,636	23,421

Note: Student Enrollments are at September 30th for each fiscal year for Total Student Enrollment and English Learners and World Languages.

<sup>(1)</sup> Source: School Board Approved Budget fiscal year 2021.

<sup>(2)</sup> Student Enrollment at October 1, 2020. Source: Special Education Office Prince William County Public Schools.

<sup>(3)</sup> Source: Office of Accountability of Prince William County Public Schools.



**PRINCE WILLIAM COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS**

**TABLE 19 - Operating Statistics**

**Last Ten Fiscal Years**

Fiscal Year	Student Enrollment <sup>(1)</sup>	Operating Expenditures <sup>(2)</sup>	Cost per Pupil	Percentage Change	Expenses	Cost per Pupil	Percentage Change	Teaching Staff <sup>(3)</sup>	Pupil-Teacher Ratio
2012	81,635	809,283,061	9,913	3.7%	944,517,699	11,570	3.4%	4,900	16.7
2013	83,551	846,594,481	10,133	2.2%	981,952,608	11,753	1.6%	5,032	16.6
2014	85,055	887,010,587	10,429	2.9%	998,320,009	11,737	-0.1%	5,079	16.7
2015	86,209	905,321,354	10,501	0.7%	1,045,903,124	12,132	3.4%	5,148	16.7
2016	87,253	918,908,944	10,532	0.3%	1,071,751,585	12,283	1.2%	5,231	16.7
2017	88,920	971,382,255	10,924	3.7%	1,142,919,924	12,853	4.6%	5,453	16.3
2018	89,861	1,001,245,740	11,142	2.0%	1,146,685,942	12,761	-0.7%	5,611	16.0
2019	90,203	1,112,411,082	12,332	10.7%	1,176,318,537	13,041	2.2%	5,684	15.9
2020	91,526	1,106,134,345	12,085	-2.0%	1,288,768,125	14,081	8.0%	5,731	16.0
2021	89,076	1,158,273,392	13,003	7.6%	1,375,275,220	15,439	9.6%	5,863	15.2

<sup>(1)</sup> The student enrollment as of September 30th for each fiscal year. Source: School Board Approved Budget fiscal year 2021.

<sup>(2)</sup> Operating expenditures are total General Fund expenditures and transfers out for capital projects less Governmental Fund reimbursements to the County for debt service. These numbers are on a modified accrual basis.

<sup>(3)</sup> Teaching staff count includes regular classroom teachers, special education teachers, ESOL/ESL teachers and vocational education teachers.

**PRINCE WILLIAM COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS****TABLE 20 - Teacher Base Salaries****Last Ten Fiscal Years**

Fiscal Year	Bachelors Minimum Salary	Bachelors Average Salary	Masters Mid-Point Salary	Masters Maximum Salary
2012	\$ 43,612	\$ 59,367	\$ 58,312	\$ 99,433
2013	44,048	58,893	58,895	100,427
2014	45,370	60,408	60,662	106,448
2015	45,998	61,525	62,482	109,609
2016	46,458	64,523	57,750	110,705
2017	46,923	65,334	58,328	115,066
2018	47,724	66,066	58,328	118,420
2019	47,724	67,944	78,874	121,872
2020	49,496	68,584	79,954	127,945
2021	50,324	69,252	82,353	131,680

Source: Washington Area Boards of Education (WABE) Guide FY2021.

**PRINCE WILLIAM COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS**  
**TABLE 21 - Food & Nutrition Services Program**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**

Fiscal Year	Number of Lunches Served Daily	Student Lunch Price			Lunch Sites	Number of Breakfasts Served Daily	Student Breakfast Price	Breakfast Sites	Free and Reduced Eligibility	Free and Reduced Eligibility %	Adult Breakfast	Adult Lunch
		Elementary	Middle School	High School								
2012	51,576	\$ 2.15	\$ 2.30	\$ 2.40	90	14,154	\$ 1.35	90	30,792	37.8%	\$ 1.90	\$ 3.10
2013	52,056	2.25	2.40	2.50	90	15,387	1.40	90	32,062	38.1%	1.95	3.20
2014	52,519	2.35	2.50	2.60	92	15,877	1.40	92	33,883	40.2%	1.95	3.30
2015	53,192	2.40	2.55	2.65	93	16,275	1.40	93	35,669	41.3%	1.95	3.35
2016	53,319	2.45	2.60	2.70	95	18,851	1.45	95	36,483	41.4%	2.00	3.40
2017	54,487	2.45	2.60	2.70	96	21,047	1.45	96	38,425	42.8%	2.00	3.40
2018	55,566	2.50	2.65	2.75	95	24,136	1.50	95	37,883	41.9%	2.05	3.45
2019	55,490	2.50	2.65	2.75	95	23,792	1.50	95	38,383	42.3%	2.05	3.45
2020	55,250	2.50	2.65	2.75	95	23,455	1.50	95	39,258	42.8%	2.05	3.45
2021	22,891	0.00	0.00	0.00	93	21,327	0.00	93	NA	NA	2.05	3.45

Source: Food & Nutrition Services Department of Prince William County Public Schools.

**PRINCE WILLIAM COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS**

**TABLE 22 - School Building Information**

Last Ten Fiscal Years

<b>Fiscal Year</b>	<b>Elementary Schools</b>					<b>Middle Schools</b>					<b>High Schools</b>				
	<b>Buildings</b>	<b>Square feet</b>	<b>Capacity</b>	<b>Trailers</b>	<b>Acres</b>	<b>Buildings</b>	<b>Square feet</b>	<b>Capacity</b>	<b>Trailers</b>	<b>Acres</b>	<b>Buildings</b>	<b>Square feet</b>	<b>Capacity</b>	<b>Trailers</b>	<b>Acres</b>
2012	57	3,891,216	37,736	136	929.7	16	2,084,650	18,358	29	557.7	11	3,202,296	23,337	18	782.6
2013	57	3,953,299	39,194	126	918.2	16	2,116,292	18,820	23	557.7	11	3,256,983	24,144	30	782.6
2014	57	4,060,688	39,964	121	932.4	16	2,202,953	19,134	22	557.7	11	3,256,983	24,144	37	734.4
2015	58	4,188,138	41,052	122	953.2	16	2,127,452	19,134	27	557.7	11	3,256,983	24,144	46	734.4
2016	59	4,294,230	41,976	128	972.7	16	2,144,004	19,385	30	557.7	*12	3,627,651	26,239	41	843.6
2017	60	4,454,721	40,655	110	994.1	16	2,144,004	19,385	36	557.7	12	3,627,651	26,239	49	843.6
2018	60	4,532,947	40,655	107	994.1	16	2,194,133	19,647	47	557.7	12	3,627,651	26,239	51	843.6
2019	*61	4,633,212	42,739	72	1011	16	2,194,133	19,658	50	557.7	12	3,627,651	26,197	61	843.6
2020	61	4,683,645	41,692	66	1011	16	2,194,133	20,015	58	557.7	12	3,596,073	26,197	67	843.6
2021	61	4,729,973	41,772	74	1011	*17	2,395,487	21,321	46	610.2	*13	3,940,005	28,754	67	926.3
<b>Fiscal Year</b>	<b>Alternative Schools</b>					<b>Special Schools</b>					<b>Combined Schools</b>				
	<b>Buildings</b>	<b>Square feet</b>	<b>Capacity</b>	<b>Trailers</b>	<b>Acres</b>	<b>Buildings</b>	<b>Square feet</b>	<b>Capacity</b>	<b>Trailers</b>	<b>Acres</b>	<b>Buildings</b>	<b>Square feet</b>	<b>Capacity</b>	<b>Trailers</b>	<b>Acres</b>
2012	2	34,994	**	10	5	3	97,522	**	9	29.4	2	127,575	1,320	-	31.9
2013	2	34,994	**	11	5	3	97,522	**	9	28.6	2	127,575	1,320	-	31.9
2014	2	34,994	**	11	5	3	97,522	**	9	25.4	3	269,407	2,351	-	80.1
2015	2	34,994	**	11	5	3	97,522	**	9	25.4	3	269,407	2,351	-	80.1
2016	2	34,994	**	11	5	3	97,522	**	1	25.4	3	269,407	2,351	-	80.1
2017	2	34,994	**	11	5	3	97,522	**	1	25.4	3	269,407	2,333	-	80.1
2018	1	122,659	**	0	9.9	3	73,029	**	1	24.6	3	269,407	2,333	-	80.1
2019	0					4	195,688	**	0	34.5	3	269,407	2,333	-	80.1
2020	0					4	187,559	**	0	32.6	3	271,423	2,295	-	80.1
2021	0					3	187,559	**	1	32.6	3	271,423	2,438	-	80.1
<b>Fiscal Year</b>	<b>Total School Buildings<sup>(1)</sup></b>														
	<b>Buildings</b>	<b>Square feet</b>	<b>Capacity</b>	<b>Trailers</b>	<b>Acres</b>										
2012	91	9,438,253	80,751	202	2,336.3										
2013	91	9,586,665	83,478	199	2,323.9										
2014	92	9,922,547	85,593	200	2,335.0										
2015	93	9,974,496	86,681	215	2,355.8										
2016	95	10,467,808	89,951	211	2,484.5										
2017	96	10,628,299	88,612	207	2,505.9										
2018	95	10,819,826	88,874	206	2,510.0										
2019	96	10,920,091	90,927	183	2,527.2										
2020	96	10,932,833	90,199	191	2,525.2										
2021	97	11,524,447	94,285	188	2,660.5										

Source: School Board Construction and Planning Office.

\* PWCS did not have beneficial use of new building as of June 30<sup>th</sup>.

\*\* Data not available.

<sup>(1)</sup> Represents completed school buildings at June 30<sup>th</sup>.

**PRINCE WILLIAM COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS****TABLE 23 - Miscellaneous Statistical Data**

June 30, 2021

<b>Date of County Organization:</b>	March 25, 1731
<b>Form of Government:</b>	County Executive (as provided for by the <i>Code of Virginia</i> )
<b>Area:</b>	348 Square Miles
<b>Services of Primary Government:</b>	
Fire protection:	
Number of career employees	702
Number of volunteers	402
Police protection:	
Number of police officers	701
Public Safety Communications:	
Number of employees	121
Recreation (Parks & Recreation Department):	
Acres developed or reserved for County parks	4,893
Tourism	
Tourist information center visitors	n/a
<b>Services not included in the Primary Government:</b>	
Education (School Board Component Unit):	
Number of public elementary, middle, and other schools	85
Number of public high schools	13
Fall Membership, fiscal year 2021	89,076 <sup>(1)</sup>
Number of personnel (full-time equivalent)	12,119 <sup>(2)</sup>
Correctional Operations (ADC Component Unit)	
Capacity of main jail and modular jail	550
Capacity of work-release center	9
Number of personnel (full-time equivalent)	440
<b>Other statistical data:</b>	
Elections:	
Registered voters at last general election	306,798
Number of votes cast in last general election	228,267
Percent voting in last general election	74%
Water and Wastewater Treatment:	
<i>(provided by Prince William County Service Authority)</i>	
Miles of water mains	1,291
Miles of sanitary sewer mains	1,137

Source: County of Prince William, Virginia.

Gas, electricity, and telephone are furnished by private corporations. Water and sewage treatment for serviceable areas not covered by the Service Authority is provided by other private corporations.

<sup>(1)</sup> Source: Prince William County Schools Fiscal Year 2022 Approved Budget Book.  
Number differs from other sources due to criteria used for determining membership.

<sup>(2)</sup> Source: Prince William County Schools Fiscal Year 2021 Approved Budget book.



**Prince William County Public Schools  
Financial Services  
P.O. Box 389  
Manassas, Virginia 20108  
[www.pwcs.edu](http://www.pwcs.edu)**